#### 2018 TAX RETURN

Client Copy

Client: SEQUOIAS

Prepared for: College of the Sequoias Foundation 915 South Mooney Blvd Visalia, CA 93277 559-730-3902

Prepared by: JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA CWDL, CPAs 5151 Murphy Canyon Rd Ste 135 San Diego, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700

Date:

May 13, 2020

**Comments:** 

DO NOT FILE

Route to: \_\_\_\_\_

2018 Exempt Org. Return prepared for:

**College of the Sequoias Foundation** 915 South Mooney Blvd Visalia, CA 93277

DO NOT FILE

**CWDL, CPAs** 5151 Murphy Canyon Rd Ste 135 San Diego, CA 92123

**CWDL, CPAs** 5151 Murphy Canyon Rd Ste 135 San Diego, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700

# College of the Sequoias Foundation 915 South Mooney Blvd Visalia, CA 93277 559-730-3902

#### FEDERAL FORMS

| Form 990     | 2018 Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax |
|--------------|--|
| Schedule A   | Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)        |
| Schedule B   | Schedule of Contributors                           |
| Schedule D   | Schedule D   |
| Schedule G   | Fundraising or Gaming Activities                   |
| Schedule I   | Grants and Other Assistance Inside U.S.            |
| Schedule J   | Schedule J   |
| Schedule O   | Supplemental Information                           |
| Schedule R   | Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships   |
| Form 8868    | Application for Extension                          |
| Form 8879-EO | IRS e-file Signature Authorization                 |

|                 | CALIFORNIA FORMS                                  |
|-----------------|---|
| Form 199        | 2018 California Exempt Organization Return        |
| Schedule B      | Schedule of Contributors                          |
| Form 3539 (199) | Automatic Extension Voucher - Corp.               |
| Form 3586       | 3586 Electronic Filing Payment Voucher            |
| Form 8453-EO    | California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt |
| Form RRF-1      | 2019 Registration/Renewal Fee Report              |

FEE SUMMARY

Preparation Fee

| 20 | 1 | Ο |
|----|---|---|
| 20 |   | Ο |

# Federal Exempt Organization Tax Summary

Page 1

77-0071634

| REVENUE  | 2018                                      | 2017                                      | Diff                                  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Contributions and grants.<br>Program service revenue.<br>Investment income.<br>Other revenue.  | 697,508<br>323,935<br>263,847<br>200,684  | 659,199<br>361,387<br>250,399<br>107,142  | 38,309<br>-37,452<br>13,448<br>93,542 |
| Total revenue  | 1,485,974                                 | 1,378,127                                 | 107,847                               |
| <b>EXPENSES</b><br>Grants and similar amounts paid<br>Other expenses   | 532,383<br>1,120,431                      | 463,553<br>1,116,539                      | 68,830<br>3,892                       |
| Total expenses   | 1,652,814                                 | 1,580,092                                 | 72,722                                |
| NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES<br>Revenue less expenses<br>Total assets at end of year<br>Total liabilities at end of year<br>Net assets/fund balances at end of year | -166,840<br>10,817,217<br>0<br>10,817,217 | -201,965<br>10,623,101<br>0<br>10,623,101 | 35,125<br>194,116<br>0<br>194,116     |

DO NOT FILE

| 201 | 18 |
|-----|----|
|-----|----|

# California 199 Tax Summary

Page 1

College of the Sequoias Foundation

77-0071634

|   | 2018                 | 2017                 | Diff             |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b><br>Other income<br>Gross contributions, gifts, & grants                | 811,287<br>697,508   | 750,125<br>659,199   | 61,162<br>38,309 |
| Total income  | 1,508,795            | 1,409,324            | 99,471           |
| <b>EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS</b><br>Contributions, gifts, grants<br>Other deductions | 532,383<br>1,143,252 | 463,553<br>1,147,736 | 68,830<br>-4,484 |
| Total deductions  | 1,675,635            | 1,611,289            | 64,346           |
| Excess of receipts over disbursements   | -166,840             | -201,965             | 35,125           |
| <b>FILING FEE</b><br>Filing fee<br>Balance due  | 10<br>10             | 10<br>10             | 0<br>0           |

DO NOT FILE

# **General Information**

College of the Sequoias Foundation

77-0071634

Page 1

#### Forms needed for this return

Federal: 990, Sch A, Sch B, Sch D, Sch G, Sch I, Sch J, Sch O, Sch R, 8868 California: 199, Sch B, 3539, 3586, 8453-EO, e-file Instructions, RRF-1

Carryovers to 2019

None

DO NOT FILE

# **Preparer e-file Instructions - Federal**

Page 1

**College of the Sequoias Foundation** 

The organization's Federal tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

#### Prior to transmission of the return

#### Form 990

The organization should review their Federal Return along with any accompanying schedules and statements.

#### Paperless e-file

The organization should read, sign and date the Form 8879-EO, IRS e-file Signature Authorization.

**Even Return** No payment is required.

#### After transmission of the return

#### Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status.

Within several hours, connect with Lacerte and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that Lacerte has received your transmission file.

Connect with Lacerte again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your Federal ACKs.

Keep a signed copy of Form 8879-EO, IRS e-file Signature Authorization in your files for 3 years.

Do not mail:

Form 8879-EO IRS e-file Signature Authorization

# **Preparer e-file Instructions - Federal**

College of the Sequoias Foundation

77-0071634

The organization's Federal tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

#### Prior to transmission of the return

#### Form 8868

No signature is required with Form 8868.

#### Even Return

No payment is required.

#### After transmission of the return

#### Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status.

Within several hours, connect with Lacerte and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that Lacerte has received your transmission file.

Connect with Lacerte again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your Federal ACKs.

DO NOT FILE

## **Preparer e-file Instructions - California**

**College of the Sequoias Foundation** 

77-0071634

The entity's 2018 California tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

## Prior to transmission of the return

#### Form 199

The entity should review their 2018 California Exempt Income Tax Return along with any accompanying schedules and statements.

#### Form 8453-EO

The entity should review, sign and date Form 8453-EO prior to you e-filing the return.

**Balance Due** There is a balance due in the amount of \$10.

#### After transmission of the return

Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status. Within several hours, connect with Lacerte and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that Lacerte has received your transmission file.

Connect with Lacerte again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your California acknowledgements.

Keep a signed copy of Form 8453-EO in your files for 4 years.

Do Not Mail: Form 8453-E0

NOT Mail Form 3586 and payment to: Franchise Tax Board, PO Box 942857, Sacramento CA 94257-0531

#### Caution

Do not mail Form 3586 until the Franchise Tax Board has accepted Form 199.

EXCEPTION: Mail Form 3586 with payment by the due date, even if the return is still pending, to avoid late payment penalties and interest charges.

# **Federal Worksheets**

77-0071634

Page 1

#### **College of the Sequoias Foundation**

Form 990, Part III, Line 4e **Program Services Totals** Program Services Form 990 Source Total 1,250,535. Part IX, Line 25, Col. B 532,383. Part IX, Lines 1-3, Col. B 323,935. Part VIII, Line 2, Col. A Total Expenses 1,250,535. Grants 0. 0. Revenue Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e **Other Expenses** (A) (B) (C) (D) Program Management Total Services Fundraising & General 5<u>,</u>149. 5<u>,149.</u> OTHER EXPENSES 0. Total \$ \$ 0.\$ 5,149. \$ 149. DO NOT FILE

| Form <b>8879-EO</b>  | IRS e-file Signature Authorization<br>for an Exempt Organization   | OMB No. 1545-1878  |
|--|--|--|
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service   | For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning <u>7/01</u> , 2018, and ending <u>6/30</u> , 20 <u>2019</u><br>► Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.<br>► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.   | 2018   |
| Name of exempt organization  | Employer id  | entification number  |
| College of the Se  | equoias Foundation 77-007  | 1634   |
| Name and title of officer  |  |  |
| Tim Foster   | Executive Director<br>rn and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)   |  |
| Check the box for the retur  | n for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from  | the return. If you   |
| leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, o   | <b>2a, 3a, 4a,</b> or <b>5a,</b> below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form r <b>5b,</b> whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, <b>Do not</b> complete more than one line in Part I.  | , then enter -0- on  |
|  |  | 1b <u>1,485,974.</u>   |
|  |  | 2b   |
| 4a Form 990-PF check h   |  | 3b<br>4b   |
| 5 a Form 8868 check her  |  | 5b   |
| ••   |  |  |
| Part II Declaration a  | and Signature Authorization of Officer   |  |
| electronic return and accomp<br>I further declare that the a<br>intermediate service provic<br>the IRS (a) an acknowledg<br>refund, and (c) the date of<br>funds withdrawal (direct de<br>organization's federal taxe<br>contact the U.S. Treasury I<br>authorize the financial inst | I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy o<br>banying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, corre<br>mount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic retur<br>der, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the<br>ement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, <b>(b)</b> the reason for any delay in<br>any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent<br>ebit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for pa<br>s owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revo<br>Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settil<br>itutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential<br>we issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as<br>eturn and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal. | ect, and complete.<br>Irn. I consent to allow my<br>e IRS and to receive from<br>processing the return or<br>to initiate an electronic<br>ayment of the<br>oke a payment, I must<br>lement) date. I also<br>I information necessary to |
| Officer's PIN: check one b   |  |  |
| X I authorize CWDL,  | CPAs to enter my PIN 9571<br>ERO firm name   |  |
| a state agency(ies) reg<br>the return's disclosure   | do not enter all<br>year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return<br>julating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned  | Izeros<br>is being filed with<br>ERO to enter my PIN on  |
| indicated within this re-  | turn that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as p<br>y PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.   | part of the IRS Fed/State  |
| Officer's signature  | Date ►   |  |
| Part III Certification   | and Authentication   |  |
| ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter you  | Ir six-digit electronic filing identification  |  |
| number (EFIN) followed by  | your five-digit self-selected PIN  | 33191652684<br>Do not enter all zeros  |
| I certify that the above nur<br>above. I confirm that I am su<br>Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Provi  | neric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the o<br>bmitting this return in accordance with the requirements of <b>Pub. 4163,</b> Modernized e-File (MeF) Info<br>ders for Business Returns.   | rganization indicated<br>ormation for  |
| ERO's signature  | DOMINGUEZ, CPA Date ►  |  |
|  | ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions<br>Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So   |  |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|  |  |                | Enter filer's identifyin            | ng number, see in                      | structions     |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
|  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  |                | Er                                  | mployer identification nu              | imber (EIN) or |
| Type or<br>print<br>File by the<br>due date for<br>filing your<br>return. See<br>instructions. | College of the Sequoias Founda<br>Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in<br>915 South Mooney Blvd<br>City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign addi | structions.    | Sc                                  | 7–0071634<br>pocial security number (S | SN)            |
|  | Visalia, CA 93277  |                |                                     |  |                |
| Enter the Re   | eturn Code for the return that this application is for   | or (file a sep | parate application for each return) |  | . 01           |
| Application<br>Is For  |  | Return<br>Code | Application<br>Is For               |  | Return<br>Code |
| Form 990 or  | Form 990-EZ  | 01             | Form 990-T (corporation)            |  | 07             |

| Form 990-BL  | 02 | Form 1041-A                       | 08 |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Form 4720 (individual)                             | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | 09 |
| Form 990-PF  | 04 | Form 5227                         | 10 |
| Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)        | 05 | Form 6069                         | 11 |
| Form 990-T (trust other than above)                | 06 | Form 8870                         | 12 |
| ● The books are in the care of ► <u>TIM_FOSTER</u> |    | TFLL                              |    |

Telephone No. ► <u>559-730-3902</u>

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box..... If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group,
- check this box..... F . If it is for part of the group, check this box.... Chand attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

| 1 | I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until    | 5/15            | , 20 20       | , to file the exempt organization return |
|---|---|-----------------|---------------|--|
|   | for the organization named above. The extension is for th | e organization' | s return for: |  |

calendar year 20 or

| ► | X tax year beginning | _ <u>7/01</u> , | 20 $18$ , and ending | _ <u>6/30</u> , 20 | <u>19</u> · |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|

| 2 | If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: | Initial return | Final return |
|---|---|----------------|--------------|
|   | Change in accounting period   |                | —            |

| <b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions                                   | 3a | \$<br>0. |
|--|----|----------|
| <b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit | 3b | \$<br>0. |
| <b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions              | 3c | \$<br>0. |

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2019)

|                         | Form                          | 99 <b>0</b>                               |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 | 1            | OMB No. 1545-00           | )47          |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|                         | FOIIII                        | 000                                       |                                       |   |   | zation Ex                             |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              | 2018                      |              |  |  |
| Dep<br>Inter            | artment of th<br>mal Revenue  | ne Treasury<br>e Service                  |                                       | <ul> <li>Do not e</li> <li>Go to www</li> </ul> | nter social sec<br>v. <b>irs.gov/Form</b> | urity numbers or<br>990 for instruc   | n this form as i<br>c <b>tions and tl</b> | it may be ma<br>h <b>e latest ir</b>  | de public.<br>Iformatior | 1.                              |              | Open to Pub<br>Inspectior |              |  |  |
| Α                       | For the 2                     | 2018 calenda                              | r year, or ta                         | ax year begiı                                   | ning 7/                                   | 01                                    | , <b>20</b> 18,                           | and endin                             | i <b>g</b> 6/3           | 30                              |              | , 2019                    |              |  |  |
| В                       | Check if ap                   | plicable:                                 | ;                                     |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | D Employ                        | er identi    | ification number          |              |  |  |
|                         | Addres                        | ss change C                               | ollege                                | of the S  | Sequoias                                  | Foundati                              | Lon                                       |                                       |                          | 77-                             | 0071         | 634                       |              |  |  |
|                         | Name                          | change 9                                  | 15 Sout                               | h Mooney  | 7 Ēlvd                                    |                                       |   |                                       |                          | E Telepho                       | ione number  |                           |              |  |  |
|                         | Initial I                     | return V                                  | isalia,                               | CA 9327   | 7   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | 559                             | -730         | -3902                     |              |  |  |
|                         |                               | urn/terminated                            |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 | 100          | 0002                      |              |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | <b>G</b> Gross r                | a a a i a ta | \$ 1 500                  | 705          |  |  |
|                         |                               | ded return                                | Name and a                            | ddress of princip                               | -1 - 46                                   |                                       |   |                                       | H(a) Is this             | a group retur                   |              |                           | 37           |  |  |
|                         | Applica                       |   |                                       |   | a onicer: Ti                              | m Foster                              |   |                                       | • •                      |                                 |              | 103                       |              |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       | C Above   |   |                                       |   | 1 507                                 | If "No,"                 | subordinates<br>' attach a list | (see ins     | d? Yes                    | No           |  |  |
| <u> </u>                |                               | -   | X 501(c)(3)                           | 501(c) (  | , ,                                       | (insert no.)                          | 4947(a)(1) or                             | 527                                   |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| <u> </u>                | Websit                        | -   |                                       | u/Founda  | tion                                      | 1 1                                   | -   |                                       |                          | exemption nu                    |              |                           |              |  |  |
| K                       |                               | -   | K Corporation                         | Trust   | Association                               | Other ►                               | L   | Year of format                        | ion: 198                 | 5 <b>M</b> s                    | State of le  | egal domicile: CA         | L            |  |  |
| Pa                      | art I                         | Summary                                   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
|                         | <b>1</b> Bri                  | lefly describe                            | the organiz                           | zation's miss                                   | ion or most                               | significant ac                        | tivities: <u>Se</u>                       | <u>e Sche</u>                         | <u>dule O</u>            |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| a                       |                               |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| Governance              |                               |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| eru                     |                               |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| , Š                     | 2 Ch                          | eck this box                              |                                       |   |   | ued its operat                        |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              | sets.                     |              |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       |   |   | (Part VI, line                        |   |                                       |                          |                                 | 3            |                           | 14           |  |  |
| Se                      |                               |   |                                       |   |   | verning body (                        |   |                                       |                          |                                 | 4            |                           | 14           |  |  |
| , iţi                   |                               |   |                                       |   |   | /ear 2018 (Pai                        |   |                                       |                          |                                 | 5<br>6       |                           | 0            |  |  |
| Activities &            |                               |   |                                       | •   |   | olumn (C), line                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 | о<br>7а      |                           | 0.           |  |  |
| 4                       |                               |   |                                       |   |   | 990-T, line 38                        |   |                                       |                          |                                 | 7a<br>7b     |                           | 0.           |  |  |
|                         | DINE                          |   |                                       |   |   | 990-1, line 30                        |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                          | rior Year                       | 70           | Current Y                 |              |  |  |
|                         | <b>8</b> Co                   | ntributions o                             | nd grapts (E                          | Dort VIII line                                  | 16)                                       |                                       |   |                                       | F                        |                                 | 0.0          |                           |              |  |  |
| e                       |                               |   |                                       |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |                                       |                          | 659,1                           |              |                           | <u>,508.</u> |  |  |
| Revenue                 |                               |   |                                       |   |   | 4, and 7d)                            |   |                                       | ·.                       | 361,3                           |              |                           | <u>,935.</u> |  |  |
| ě                       |                               |   |                                       |   |   | 4, and 70)<br>8c, 9c, 10c, an         |   |                                       |                          | 250,3                           |              |                           | <u>,847.</u> |  |  |
| _                       |                               |   |                                       |   |   | al Part VIII, co                      |   | <br>no 12)                            | . 1                      | <u>107,1</u><br>.,378,1         |              | 1,485                     | ,684.        |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       |   |   | (A), lines 1-3)                       |   |                                       |                          | , ,                             |              |                           |              |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | 463,5                           | 55.          | 532                       | ,383.        |  |  |
|                         |                               | •   |                                       |   |   | A), line 4)                           |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| es                      |                               |   | •                                     |   | -   | Part IX, colum                        |   | -                                     | •                        |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| nse                     | <b>16a</b> Pro                | ofessional fu                             | ndraising fe                          | es (Part IX,                                    | column (A),                               | line 11e)                             |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| Expense                 | <b>b</b> To                   | tal fundraisin                            | ig expenses                           | s (Part IX, co                                  | lumn (D), li                              | ne 25) 🕨                              |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| ш                       | 17 Oth                        | her expenses                              | s (Part IX, c                         | olumn (A), l                                    | ines 11a-11                               | d, 11f-24e)                           |   |                                       | . 1                      | ,116,5                          | 39.          | 1,120                     | . 431.       |  |  |
|                         | 18 To                         | tal expenses                              | . Add lines                           | 13-17 (must                                     | equal Part                                | IX, column (A)                        | ), line 25), .                            |                                       |                          | ,580,C                          |              | 1,652                     |              |  |  |
|                         |                               | ·   |                                       | •   | •   | 12                                    |   |                                       |                          | -201,9                          |              |                           | ,840.        |  |  |
| 2 8                     |                               |   | xponeoor o                            |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | ng of Curren                    |              | End of Ye                 | •            |  |  |
| Assets or<br>d Balances | <b>20</b> To                  | tal assets (P                             | art X. line 1                         | 6)  |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | ), 623, 1                       |              | 10,817                    |              |  |  |
| Bal                     | 21 To                         |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | ,020,1                          | 0.           | 10,017                    | 0.           |  |  |
| Net J<br>Fund           | 22 Ne                         |   |                                       |   |   | line 20                               |   |                                       |                          | 0 ( ) 2 1                       |              | 10 017                    |              |  |  |
| _                       |                               |   |                                       | s. Subtract                                     |   |                                       |   |                                       | · 10                     | 0,623,1                         | .10.         | 10,817                    | ,217.        |  |  |
|                         |                               | Signature                                 |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| com                     | er penalties<br>plete. Declar | of perjury, I decla<br>ration of preparer | are that I have e<br>(other than offi | examined this ref<br>ficer) is based or         | all information                           | of which preparer                     | dules and stater<br>has any knowle        | ments, and to dge.                    | the best of m            | iy knowledge                    | and beli     | ef, it is true, correct   | i, and       |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| <b>c</b> :              |                               | Signature                                 | of officer                            |   |   |                                       |   |                                       | Da                       | ite                             |              |                           |              |  |  |
| Siq<br>He               | gn<br>vro                     | , <sup>°</sup>                            |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              | - +                       |              |  |  |
| пе                      | re                            |   | oster                                 | 10  |   |                                       |   |                                       | Execi                    | utive I                         | Jire         | ctor                      |              |  |  |
|                         |                               | Print/Type pre                            |                                       |   | Preparer's si                             | apature                               |   | Date                                  |                          |                                 | <u> </u>     | PTIN                      |              |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       | ~~~   |   | -                                     | <b>aF -</b>                               | Date                                  |                          | Check                           |              |                           |              |  |  |
| Pa                      |                               |   | MINGUEZ                               | •   | JOHN D                                    | OMINGUEZ,                             | CPA                                       |                                       |                          | self-employe                    | ed           | P01955973                 |              |  |  |
| Pr                      | eparer                        | Firm's name                               | ► <u>CWDL</u>                         |   |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          |                                 |              |                           |              |  |  |
| Us                      | e Only                        | Firm's address                            |                                       |   |   | Rd Ste 13                             | 5   |                                       |                          | Firm's EIN                      |              | -3606498                  |              |  |  |
|                         |                               |   |                                       | Diego, C  |   |                                       |   |                                       |                          | Phone no.                       | (858         | <u>3) 565-270</u>         | )0           |  |  |
| Ma                      | y the IRS                     | discuss this                              | return with                           | the prepare                                     | r shown abc                               | ove? (see instr                       | ructions)                                 | <u></u> .                             | <u></u> .                | <u></u> .                       |              | . X Yes                   | No           |  |  |
| BA                      | A For Pa                      | perwork Red                               | duction Act                           | Notice, see                                     | the separat                               | e instructions                        |   | TEE                                   | EA0101L 08/2             | 20/18                           |              | Form <b>99</b>            | 0 (2018)     |  |  |

| Form | m 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation   | 77-0071634                                 | ->age <b>2</b> |
|------|---|--|----------------|
| Par  | rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   |  |                |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III  |  | Х              |
| 1    | Briefly describe the organization's mission:  |  |                |
|      | See Schedule O  |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| 2    | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not I  | listed on the prior                        |                |
|      | Form 990 or 990-EZ?   | Yes X                                      | No             |
|      | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  |  |                |
| 3    | ······································  | ny program services? Yes X                 | No             |
|      | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.   |  |                |
| 4    |   | t program services, as measured by exper   | nses.          |
|      | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | and allocations to others, the total expen | ses,           |
|      |   |  |                |
| 4 2  | a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 718,152. including grants of \$   | ) (Revenue \$                              | )              |
|      | The college enhancement expenses noted above are direct   |  | /              |
|      | spent in support of the College of the Sequoias   |  |                |
|      | spenc_in_support_or_the_correge_or_the_sequoras   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| 4 t  | b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 532,383. including grants of \$  | ) (Revenue \$                              | )              |
|      | The amount of scholarships expenses above provided schol  | larships to students of the                | <u>}</u>       |
|      | College of the Sequoias.  |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      | <b>V</b>  |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| 4 c  | c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$  | ) (Revenue \$                              | )              |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| A -  | d Other program convices (Describe in Schedule O.)  |  |                |
| 40   | d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)<br>(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ )   |  |                |
|      |   | (Revenue \$ )                              |                |
| 4 e  | e Total program service expenses ► 1,250,535.   | Form <b>990</b>                            | (2018)         |

|      |  |      | Yes | No     |
|------|--|------|-----|--------|
| 1    | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A  | 1    | X   | 110    |
| 2    | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?  | 2    | Х   |        |
| 3    | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates  | _    |     |        |
| 4    | for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule'C, Part I   | 3    |     | Х      |
| 5    | in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II<br>Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,  | 4    |     | Х      |
| •    | assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.  | 5    |     | Х      |
| 6    | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I</i>  | 6    |     | Х      |
| 7    | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II</i>  | 7    |     | Х      |
| 8    | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If 'Yes</i> ,' <i>complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>  | 8    |     | Х      |
| 9    | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.            | 9    |     | Х      |
| 10   | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V</i>  | 10   | Х   |        |
| 11   | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  |      |     |        |
| a    | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.   | 11 a |     | Х      |
| b    | Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>   | 11 b |     | Х      |
|      | Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII  | 11 c |     | Х      |
| d    | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX   | 11 d |     | Х      |
| е    | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11 e |     | Х      |
| f    | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11 f |     | Х      |
| 12 a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | 12a  | Х   |        |
| b    | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  | 12b  |     | Х      |
| 13   | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E  | 13   |     | Х      |
| 14 a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a  |     | Х      |
| b    | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. | 14b  |     | Х      |
| 15   | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15   |     | Х      |
| 16   | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV   | 16   |     | Х      |
| 17   | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions)   | 17   |     | Х      |
| 18   | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.  | 18   | Х   |        |
| 19   | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.  | 19   |     | Х      |
| 20a  | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H</i>   | 20a  |     | Х      |
| b    | If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b  |     |        |
| 21   | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>  | 21   |     | Х      |
| BAA  | • · · · ·  |      | 990 | (2018) |

TEEA0103L 08/03/18

77-0071634

| Form 990 (2018) |      |             |      |       |          | Foundatio |
|-----------------|------|-------------|------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Part IV         | Chec | klist of Re | quir | ed So | chedules |           |

Form 990 (2018)College of the Sequoias FoundationPart IVChecklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |  |      | Yes          | No     |
|-----|--|------|--------------|--------|
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III  | 22   | Х            |        |
| 23  | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J</i> .  | 23   | Х            |        |
| 24  | a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a                           | 24a  |              | Х      |
| I   | b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?  | 24b  |              |        |
|     | c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c  |              |        |
|     | d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  | 24d  |              |        |
| 25  | a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25a  |              | Х      |
| l   | <b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.                              | 25b  |              | Х      |
| 26  | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>                          | 26   |              | Х      |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III. | 27   |              | Х      |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |      |              |        |
| i   | a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28a  |              | Х      |
| I   | <b>b</b> A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>   | 28b  |              | Х      |
|     | c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L. Part IV</i>  | 28c  |              | Х      |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M   | 29   |              | Х      |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i>  | 30   |              | Х      |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I   | 31   |              | Х      |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.  | 32   |              | Х      |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part L</i>  | 33   |              | Х      |
|     | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.  | 34   | Х            | 37     |
| 35  | a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  | 35a  |              | Х      |
|     | <b>b</b> If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>  | 35b  |              |        |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36   |              | Х      |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>   | 37   |              | Х      |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?<br>Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.   | 38   | Х            |        |
| Pa  | rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance   |      |              |        |
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V   |      | Yes          | · No   |
| 1   | a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1 a 38  |      | 162          | 110    |
|     | <b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable   |      |              |        |
|     | c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming   |      |              |        |
|     | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | _1 c | 0000         | X      |
| BAA | IEEA0104L 08/03/18   | Form | <b>990</b> ( | (2018) |

71634 Page **4** 

77-0071634

| Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation 77-00   | 71634          | F   | Page 5 |
|--|----------------|-----|--------|
| Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)   |                | 1   |        |
|  |                | Yes | No     |
| 2 a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State-   |                |     |        |
| ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a  | 0              |     |        |
| b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?   | 2b             |     |        |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  |                |     |        |
| <b>3a</b> Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  |                |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.  | 3b             |     |        |
| <b>4a</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a             |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ►  |                |     |        |
| See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).  |                |     |        |
| 5 a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  | 5a             |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | 5b             |     | Х      |
| c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   | 5 c            |     |        |
| 6 a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  | n<br><b>6a</b> |     | х      |
| b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were  |                |     |        |
| not tax deductible?  | 6b             |     |        |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |                |     |        |
| <b>a</b> Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?   | 7.0            |     | X      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?   |                |     | Λ      |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file  | 70             |     |        |
| Form 8282?   | 7c             |     | Х      |
| d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d   |                |     |        |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  | 7е             |     | Х      |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   | 7f             |     | Х      |
| g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899  | _              |     |        |
|  | 7g             |     |        |
| <b>h</b> If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?.   | 7h             |     |        |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring  |                |     |        |
| organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  | 8              |     |        |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |                |     |        |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   | 9a             |     |        |
| <b>b</b> Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?   | 9b             |     |        |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:   |                |     |        |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10 a  |                |     |        |
| <b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities <b>10 b</b>   |                |     |        |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  |                |     |        |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders 11 a   |                |     |        |
| b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)   |                |     |        |
| 12 a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  | 12a            |     |        |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year <b>12b</b>  |                |     |        |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  |                |     |        |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   | 13a            |     |        |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  |                |     |        |
| <ul> <li>b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in<br/>which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.</li> <li>13b</li> </ul>  |                |     |        |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand   |                |     |        |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?   | 14a            |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O   | 14b            |     |        |
| 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or   |                |     |        |
| excess parachute payment(s) during the year?   | 15             |     | Х      |
| If 'Yes,' see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.   |                |     | -      |
| 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?   | 16             |     | Х      |
| If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O.  |                |     |        |

77-0071634

| Part | : VI  | <b>Governance, Management, and Disclosure</b> For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7 a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or c Schedule O. See instructions.  |          |            |        | for      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|----------|------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI.  |          |            |        | . Х      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sect | ion /   | A. Governing Body and Management  |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |   | _        |            | Yes    | No       |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | If the  | the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year <b>1 a</b><br>re are material differences in voting rights among members<br>governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad<br>wity to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. | 14       |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b   | 14       |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ny officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other<br>r, director, trustee, or key employee?   |          | 2          |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | of offi   | e organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision<br>icers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?   |          | 3          |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ne organization make any significant changes to its governing documents   |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | the prior Form 990 was filed?   |          | 4          |        | <u>X</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Did th  | ne organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?   |          | 5<br>6     |        | X<br>X   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more<br>members of the governing body? |   |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, holders, or persons other than the governing body?   |          | 7 b        |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | the fo  | e organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by<br>Illowing:   |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 0   | overning body?  |          | 8 a<br>8 b | X<br>X |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9    | ls the<br>organ   | ere any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the<br>nization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  |          | 9          |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sect | ion I   | <b>B. Policies</b> (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Interna  | il Reve  | enu        | e Co   | ode.)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |   |          |            | Yes    | No       |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ne organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   | 10       | 0 a        |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | operati   | ' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their ons are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?   |          | 0 b        | 57     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | e organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?   |          | 1a         | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ribe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule ne organization have a written conflict of interest policy? <i>If 'No,' go to line 13</i>  |          | 2.         | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise  |          | 2a         | Λ      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | to cor  | inflicts?   | 12       | 2b         | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| C    | Schee   | dule O how this was done  | 12       | 2c         | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ne organization have a written whistleblower policy?  |          | 3          | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ne organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?   | 14       | 4          | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | perso   | e process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent<br>ons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?   |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official.   |          | 5a         |        | X        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | officers or key employees of the organization.  | 1        | 5 b        |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | s' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).   |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | taxab   | ne organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a<br>Ie entity during the year?  | 1        | 6a         |        | Х        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | partic  | s,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its<br>ipation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the<br>nization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?                | 10       | 6 b        |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | C. Disclosure   |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | ne states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed  |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Sectio<br>availa  | on 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section<br>ble for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  | on 501(d | :)(3)      | s onl  | y)       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19   |   | own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) over the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements                     |          | to         |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | the pub   | olic during the tax year. See Schedule O  | avanabid | .0         |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   |   | the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records  | •        |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | ттΜ   | FOSTER 915 South Mooney Blvd Visalia CA 93277 559-730-3902  |          |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |

| Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoia  | as Four                | ndat                              | tio                   | n             |              |                 |          |                                     | 77-00716                                 |                              |  |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directo  | ors, Tru               | stee                              | es, l                 | Key           | / Ei         | mpl             | oye      | es, Highest C                       | ompensated En                            | nployees, and                |  |
| Independent Contractors   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  | ·····                        |  |
| Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Ke  | / /                    |                                   | ,                     |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| <b>1 a</b> Complete this table for all persons required to be listed organization's tax year.   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          | , ,                                 |  | ount of                      |  |
| • List all of the organization's <b>current</b> officers, direcompensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) in   | f no comp              | ensa                              | ation                 | n wa          | s pa         | aid.            |          | -                                   |  |                              |  |
| <ul> <li>List all of the organization's current key employed</li> </ul>   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          | ,                                   |  |                              |  |
| • List the organization's five <b>current</b> highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations. |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| • List all of the organization's <b>former</b> officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.  |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| • List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.  |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Check this box if neither the organization nor any relat  | ed organiz             | ation                             | con                   | nper          | isate        | ed ar           | пу сі    | irrent officer, direct              | or, or trustee.                          |                              |  |
|   |                        |                                   |                       | (C)           | )            |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| (A)   | (B)                    | thar                              | n one                 | box,          | unles        | eck m<br>ss per | son      | (D)                                 | (E)                                      | (F)                          |  |
| Name and Title  | Average<br>hours       | 15                                | s both<br>dir         | an c<br>ector | trust        | ee)             | а        | Reportable<br>compensation from     | Reportable<br>compensation from          | Estimated<br>amount of other |  |
|   | per<br>week            | or ind                            | suj                   | Off           | Ke           | em              | 50       | the organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | related organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | compensation<br>from the     |  |
|   | (list any<br>hours for | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional trustee | Officer       | Key employee | employee        | Former   |                                     |  | organization<br>and related  |  |
|   | related<br>organiza-   | br b                              | ona                   | -             | (old         | ee o            |          |                                     |  | organizations                |  |
|   | tions<br>below         | ruste                             | ltru                  |               | /ee          | -per            |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
|   | dotted<br>line)        | ě                                 | stee                  |               |              | employee        |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| (1) Stephanie Amaral  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              | č               | <u>i</u> |                                     |  |                              |  |
| President   | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0                                   | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (2) Tom Giampietro  | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Vice President  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (3) Tim Dodson  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Secretary   |                        | X                                 |                       | $\bigcirc$    |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (4) Marla Borges  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Treasurer   |                        | X                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (5) Bob Ainley  | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (6) Mariann Hedstrom  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (7) Mary Johnston   | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (8) Josh McDonnell  | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (9) Richard Nunes   | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (10) BJ Perch   | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (11) Gerald Schneider   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  |                              |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 | _        | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (12) JoeAnna Todd   | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     |  | ~                            |  |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 | -        | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |  |
| (13) Tim Foster   | 40_                    | v                                 |                       |               |              |                 |          |                                     | 120 100                                  | EA 150                       |  |
| Executive Dir.  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 | +        | 0.                                  | 136,198.                                 | 54,152.                      |  |
| <u>(14)</u>   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              | 1               |          |                                     |  |                              |  |

BAA

#### Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation

| 7 | 7  | ~ | דר | 1 / | 20 | л |  |
|---|----|---|----|-----|----|---|--|
| 1 | 7- | υ | 57 | ΤC  | ວວ | 4 |  |

| Part VII           | Section A. Officers, Directors, Tri   | ustees,   | Key I                             | Emp                    | loye            | ees,                                  | anc          | d Highest Com                             | pensated Emp                              | loyees          | i (conti  | inued)            |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|
|                    | (B)   |   |                                   | (C)                    |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    | (A)<br>Name and title   | Average<br>hours<br>per<br>week   | box,                              | unless                 | persor          | n<br>re than<br>n is botl<br>tor/trus | h an<br>tee) | (D)<br>Reportable<br>compensation from    | (E)<br>Reportable<br>compensation from    | amou            | (F)<br>stimated<br>ant of ot                          | ther              |
|                    |   | (list any<br>hours<br>for<br>related<br>organiza<br>- tions<br>below<br>dotted<br>line) | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional trustee  | Key employee    | Highest compensated employee          | Former       | the organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)       | related organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)  | fi<br>org<br>an | pensati<br>om the<br>anizatic<br>d relate<br>anizatio | on<br>d           |
| (15)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (16)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (17)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (18)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (19)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (20)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (21)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (22)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (23)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (24)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       | X            |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (25)               |   | $\mathbf{h}$  | N                                 |                        |                 |                                       |              |   | 100 100                                   |                 |   | 1.5.0             |
|                    | total   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       | •            | 0.  | 136,198.                                  |                 | 54,1  |                   |
|                    | from continuation sheets to Part VII, Secti<br>(add lines 1b and 1c)  |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       | •            | 0.  | <u> </u>                                  |                 | 51 -  | <u>0.</u><br>152. |
|                    | number of individuals (including but not limited  |   |                                   |                        | ) who           | recei                                 | ved          |   |   | ensatio         | <u>, 1</u><br>1                                       | LJZ.              |
|                    | the organization   0  |   |                                   |                        | ,               |                                       |              |   |   |                 | Yes   | No                |
| 3 Did ti<br>on lir | he organization list any <b>former</b> officer, direc<br>he 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc                       | tor, or tru   | istee,<br><i>ial</i>              | key e                  | emplo           | oyee,                                 | or h         | ighest compensat                          | ted employee                              | . 3             | 103   | X                 |
| 4 For a the o      | ny individual listed on line 1a, is the sum o rganization and related organizations greated                                 | f reportab<br>er than \$1   | le con<br>50,00                   | npens<br>10? <i>If</i> | satio<br>'Yes   | n and<br>,' <i>con</i>                | oth<br>1ple  | er compensation te Schedule J for         | from                                      |                 |   |                   |
| 5 Did a            | <i>individual</i><br>iny person listed on line 1a receive or accru<br>ervices rendered to the organization? <i>If 'Ye</i> : | e comper  | nsatior                           | n fron                 | n any           | / unre                                | late         | d organization or                         | individual                                | . 4             | X   | v                 |
|                    | B. Independent Contractors  | s, comple   |                                   | neuui                  | ejn             | JI SUC                                | лр           | erson                                     |   | . J             |   | Х                 |
| 1 Com              | olete this table for your five highest comper<br>ensation from the organization. Report comper                              | sated ind<br>sation for   | epend<br>the ca                   | lent c<br>alenda       | ontra<br>ir yea | actors<br>r endi                      | tha<br>ng v  | t received more the vith or within the or | nan \$100,000 of<br>ganization's tax year |                 |   |                   |
|                    | (A)<br>Name and business add  | ress  |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              | <b>(B)</b><br>Description of              | of services                               | (Compe          | <b>C)</b><br>nsatio                                   | on                |
|                    |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    | number of independent contractors (including l,000 of compensation from the organization                                    |   | ited to                           | those                  | e liste         | d abo                                 | ve)          | who received more                         | than                                      |                 |   |                   |
| 4.50               | ,   | U   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |

# Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation Part VIII Statement of Revenue

77-0071634

|   | _           | Check if Schedule O contains a resp  | oonse or note to any |                             |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |             |  |                      | <b>(A)</b><br>Total revenue | <b>(B)</b><br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | <b>(C)</b><br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue<br>excluded from tax<br>under sections<br>512-514 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants<br>and Other Similar Amounts | b<br>c<br>d | Federated campaigns       1a         Membership dues       1b         Fundraising events       1c         Related organizations       1d |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| tributions,<br>Other Sim                                  | f           | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above   | 697,508.             |                             |   |  |  |
| no<br>Ind   | -           | <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f.   |                      | 697,508.                    |   |  |  |
| ee<br>ee  |             |  | Business Code        | 001,000.                    |   |  |  |
| Reven   | 2 a<br>b    | Program Fees   | 611710               | 323,935.                    | 323,935.  |  |  |
| Program Service Revenue                                   | c<br>d      |  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| Iram  | e<br>f      | All other program service revenue  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| Pro   |             | <b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f  |                      | 323,935.                    |   |  |  |
|   | 3           | Investment income (including dividend  | ls, interest and     |                             | 0.62 0.47   |  |  |
|   | 4           | other similar amounts)   | t bond proceeds►     | 263,847.                    | 263,847.  |  |  |
|   | 5           | Royalties  | (ii) Personal        |                             |   |  |  |
|   | 6 a         | Gross rents  |                      |                             | FILE  |  |  |
|   |             | Less: rental expenses  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Rental income or (loss)  |                      | $\langle \cap \rangle$      |   |  |  |
|   |             | Net rental income or (loss)  | (ii) Other           |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory   | 00                   |                             |   |  |  |
|   | b           | Less: cost or other basis<br>and sales expenses  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | : Gain or (loss)<br>  Net gain or (loss)   | ······ •             |                             |   |  |  |
| Other Revenue   | 8 a         | Gross income from fundraising events<br>(not including \$<br>of contributions reported on line 1c).                                      |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| ц,<br>Б   |             | See Part IV, line 18   | a 223,505.           |                             |   |  |  |
| the   |             | Less: direct expenses  | <b>b</b> 22,821.     | 000 604                     |   |  | 000 604  |
| 0   |             | Gross income from gaming activities.<br>See Part IV, line 19   |                      | 200,684.                    |   |  | 200,684.   |
|   | b           | Less: direct expenses  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | С           | Net income or (loss) from gaming acti  | vities►              |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Gross sales of inventory, less returns<br>and allowances   | -                    |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Less: cost of goods sold   |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | C           | Miscellaneous Revenue  | Business Code        |                             |   |  |  |
|   | 11 a        | ·  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | b           | ·  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | C           |  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | -           | I All other revenue         • Total.       Add lines 11a-11d   | └►                   |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Total revenue. See instructions  |                      | 1,485,974.                  | 587,782.  | 0.   | 200,684.   |

|   |              | Colleg |   |  | quoia | s Fo | ound | lati | on |
|---|--------------|--------|---|--|-------|------|------|------|----|
| 1 | <br><u>.</u> |        | I |  |       |      |      |      |    |

| Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequ<br>Part IX Statement of Functional Expe  |                       |   | 77-0071                                   | 634 Page 10                           |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must co  |                       | her organizations must co                 | omplete column (A).                       |                                       |
| Check if Schedule O contains a   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Do not include amounts reported on lines<br>6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A)<br>Total expenses | <b>(B)</b><br>Program service<br>expenses | (C)<br>Management and<br>general expenses | <b>(D)</b><br>Fundraising<br>expenses |
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic<br>organizations and domestic governments.<br>See Part IV, line 21   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22  | 532,383.              | 532,383.                                  |   |                                       |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign<br>organizations, foreign governments, and for-<br>eign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   | 5                     | · · · · ·                                 |   |                                       |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees  | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                    |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to  | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0                                     |
| disqualified persons (as defined under<br>section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described<br>in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  |                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                    |
| 7 Other salaries and wages   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions<br>(include section 401(k) and 403(b)<br>employer contributions)   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 9 Other employee benefits  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 10 Payroll taxes   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>11</b> Fees for services (non-employees):   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>a</b> Management  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>b</b> Legal   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>c</b> Accounting  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>d</b> Lobbying  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| f Investment management fees   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.)  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 12 Advertising and promotion.  |                       |   | 16,774.                                   |                                       |
| 13 Office expenses   | 12,249.               |   | 12,249.                                   |                                       |
| 14 Information technology  | 3,764.                |   | 3,764.                                    |                                       |
| <b>15</b> Royalties  |                       |   | 0,,011                                    |                                       |
| 16 Occupancy   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 17 Travel.   |                       |   | 3,300.                                    |                                       |
| <ul><li>18 Payments of travel or entertainment<br/>expenses for any federal, state, or local<br/>public officials.</li></ul>   |                       |   | 3,300.                                    |                                       |
| <b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 20 Interest  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 21 Payments to affiliates  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 23 Insurance   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not<br>covered above (List miscellaneous expenses<br>in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10%<br>of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e<br>expenses on Schedule O.)                         |                       |   |   |                                       |
| a College Enhancement  | 718,152.              | 718,152.                                  |   |                                       |
| <pre>b General Administractive</pre>   | 330,520.              | , 10, 102.                                | 330,520.                                  |                                       |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES  | 23,992.               |   | 23,992.                                   |                                       |
| d Fees_for_Services  | 6,531.                |   | 6,531.                                    |                                       |
| e All other expenses   |                       |   | 5,149.                                    |                                       |
| <b>25</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e   |                       | 1,250,535.                                | 402,279.                                  | 0                                     |
| <ul> <li>26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)</li> </ul> |                       | _,,                                       |   |                                       |
| ΒΛΛ  |                       |   |   | Earm 000 (2019)                       |

# Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation Part X Balance Sheet

|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X  |                                 |          |                           |
|------|---|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|      |   | <b>(A)</b><br>Beginning of year | <u> </u> | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
| 1    | Cash – non-interest-bearing.  | 267,704.                        | 1        | 259,51                    |
| 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments.   | 20171011                        | 2        | 200701                    |
| 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net  |                                 | 3        |                           |
| 4    | Accounts receivable, net  |                                 | 4        |                           |
| 5    | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete<br>Part II of Schedule L   |                                 | 5        |                           |
| 6    | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L |                                 | 6        |                           |
| 7    | Notes and loans receivable, net   |                                 | 7        |                           |
| 8    | Inventories for sale or use   |                                 | 8        |                           |
| 9    | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   |                                 | 9        |                           |
| 10 a | a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis.<br>Complete Part VI of Schedule D  |                                 |          |                           |
|      | b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b  |                                 | 10 c     |                           |
|      | Investments – publicly traded securities  | 10,025,919.                     | 11       | 10,557,69                 |
| 12   |   | 10,010,010,                     | 12       | 10,00,00                  |
| 13   | Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11   |                                 | 13       |                           |
| 14   | Intangible assets.  |                                 | 14       |                           |
| 15   | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  | 329,478.                        | 15       |                           |
| 16   | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   | 10,623,101.                     | 16       | 10,817,21                 |
| 17   | Accounts payable and accrued expenses.  | 10,023,101.                     | 17       | 10,017,21                 |
| 18   | Grants payable  |                                 | 18       |                           |
| 19   | Deferred revenue  |                                 | 19       |                           |
| 20   | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   |                                 | 20       |                           |
| 21   | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.  |                                 | 21       |                           |
| 22   | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,<br>key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.<br>Complete Part II of Schedule L  |                                 | 22       |                           |
| 23   |   |                                 | 23       |                           |
| 24   | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  |                                 | 24       |                           |
| 25   | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D.  |                                 | 25       |                           |
| 26   |   | 0.                              | 26       |                           |
|      | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► 🛛 🕅 and complete   |                                 |          |                           |
|      | lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.   |                                 |          |                           |
| 27   | Unrestricted net assets   | 8,216,511.                      | 27       | 8,449,74                  |
| 28   | Temporarily restricted net assets.  |                                 | 28       |                           |
| 29   | Permanently restricted net assets   | 2,406,590.                      | 29       | 2,367,47                  |
|      | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ►<br>and complete lines 30 through 34.  |                                 |          |                           |
| 30   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  |                                 | 30       |                           |
| 31   | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  |                                 | 31       |                           |
| 32   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  |                                 | 32       |                           |
| 33   | Total net assets or fund balances   | 10,623,101.                     | 33       | 10,817,21                 |
| 34   | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.   | 10,623,101.                     | 34       | 10,817,21                 |

#### Page 11

77-0071634

| Forr | n 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation 77-0  | 0716 | 34    | Pag           | je <b>12</b> |
|------|---|------|-------|---------------|--------------|
|      | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |      |       |               |              |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.  |      |       |               |              |
| 1    | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1    | 1,48  | 35,97         | 74.          |
| 2    | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2    | 1,65  | 52,81         | 14.          |
| 3    | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  | 3    | -16   | 56,84         | 40.          |
| 4    | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))   | 4    | 10,62 | 23,10         | 01.          |
| 5    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 5    | 31    | 11,71         | 17.          |
| 6    | Donated services and use of facilities  | 6    | 33    | 30,52         | 20.          |
| 7    | Investment expenses   | 7    |       |               |              |
| 8    | Prior period adjustments  | 8    | -28   | 31,28         | 31.          |
| 9    | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 9    |       |               | 0.           |
| 10   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  | 10   | 10,81 | 17.21         | 17.          |
| Pa   | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |      | / • _ |               |              |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  |      |       |               |              |
|      |   |      |       | Yes           | No           |
| 1    | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  |      |       |               |              |
|      | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.   |      |       |               |              |
| 2    | a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |      | 2a    |               | Х            |
|      | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewer<br>separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:<br>Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis |      |       |               |              |
| I    | b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  |      | 2b    | Х             |              |
|      | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat<br>basis, consolidated basis, or both:<br>Separate basis Consolidated basis X Both consolidated and separate basis        | te   |       |               |              |
| •    | c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                |      | 2c    | х             |              |
| -    | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.   |      |       |               |              |
|      | a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single<br>Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |      | 3a    |               | Х            |
| I    | b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audi<br>or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                  |      | 3b    |               |              |
| BAA  | TEEA0112L 08/03/18  |      | Form  | <b>990</b> (2 | 2018)        |

| SCHEDULE A          |    |
|---------------------|----|
| (Form 990 or 990-E2 | Z) |

# Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

| OMB No. 154 | 15-0047 |
|-------------|---------|
| 201         | 8       |

| Departr<br>Interna | ment of the Treasury<br>I Revenue Service   | ► (  | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|---|--|
| Name o             | of the organization   |  |  |  |  |                        | Employer identifica  | ation number  |  |
| Col                | lege of the   |  |  |  |  |                        | 77-007163  |   |  |
| Part               | I Reason fo   | r Public Cha   | rity Status (All or  | rganizations must o  | comple                                     | te this                | part.) See instruc   | tions.  |  |
| The c              | <u> </u>  | •  | •  | For lines 1 through 12,  |  | -                      | ,  |   |  |
| 1                  | A church, conv  | vention of church                                    | es, or association of cl   | nurches described in sect  | tion 1 <b>70(</b>                          | b)(1)(A)(              | ï).  |   |  |
| 2                  | A school desc   | ribed in <b>section</b> 1                            | 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach  | Schedule E (Form 990 or  | 990-EZ)                                    | .)                     |  |   |  |
| 3                  | A hospital or   | a cooperative h                                      | ospital service organi   | ization described in sec   | ction 170                                  | )(b)(1)(A              | A)(iii).   |   |  |
| 4                  | A medical res   | search organiza                                      | tion operated in conju   | unction with a hospital of   | describe                                   | d in sec               | ction 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). E   | nter the hospital's                                     |  |
|                    | name, city, and state:  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| 5                  | X An organizati<br>section 170(b  | on operated for<br><b>b)(1)(A)(iv).</b> (Co          | the benefit of a colle<br>mplete Part II.)                             | ge or university owned   | or opera                                   | ated by                | a governmental unit de   | escribed in   |  |
| 6                  | A federal, sta  | te, or local gov                                     | ernment or governme  | ental unit described in <b>s</b>   | ection 1                                   | 70(b)(1)               | (A)(∨).  |   |  |
| 7                  | An organization   | on that normally r<br><b>0(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (       | receives a substantial p<br>Complete Part II.)                         | part of its support from a   | governm                                    | ental uni              | it or from the general pul   | olic described  |  |
| 8                  |   |  |  | A)(vi). (Complete Part I   | l.)  |                        |  |   |  |
| 9                  | =   |  |  | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) oper   | -  | oniunctio              | on with a land-grant colle   | ane   |  |
| 5                  |   |  |  | e (see instructions). Enter  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| 10                 | O An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| 11                 | An organizati   | on organized a                                       | nd operated exclusive  | ely to test for public safe  | ety. See                                   | section                | n 509(a)(4).   |   |  |
| 12                 | An organizati<br>or more publi  | on organized a<br>cly supported o<br>ugh 12d that de | nd operated exclusive<br>rganizations describe                         | ely for the benefit of, to<br>d in <b>section 509(a)(1)</b> of<br>upporting organization | perform<br>or <b>sectio</b>                | the fun<br>n 509(a)    | ctions of, or to carry of<br>( <b>(2).</b> See <b>section 509(a</b><br>hes 12e 12f and 12g | ut the purposes of one<br><b>)(3).</b> Check the box in |  |
| а                  | Type I. A supp  |  | on operated, supervise<br>gularly appoint or elect                     | d, or controlled by its sup<br>a majority of the director                                |  |                        |  | the supported<br>on. <b>You must</b>                    |  |
| b                  | Type II. A sup  | oporting organiz                                     | ation supervised or c<br>organization vested in                        | controlled in connection<br>the same persons that c                                      | with its<br>ontrol or                      | support<br>manage      | ed organization(s), by the supported organizat   | having control or<br>ion(s). <b>You</b>                 |  |
| С                  | ·   | ,  |  | ion operated in connection   | n with, ar<br>A. D. an                     | nd functio             | onally integrated with, its  | supported   |  |
| d                  | Type III non-fu   | Inctionally integ                                    | rated. A supporting org  | anization operated in cor<br>must satisfy a distribu<br>s A and D, and Part V.           | nnection                                   | with its s             | supported organization(s   | ) that is not   |  |
| е                  |   |  | •  | en determination from t  | the IRS t                                  | that it is             | a Type I. Type II. Typ   | e III functionally                                      |  |
|                    | integrated, or  | Type III non-fu                                      | inctionally integrated   | supporting organizatior  | ۱.   |                        |  |   |  |
|                    |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
|                    |   | -  | n about the supported  |  | T  |                        |  |   |  |
| (                  | i) Name of supported of   | organization   | <b>(ii)</b> EIN  | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-10<br>above (see instructions))      | (iv) le<br>organizat<br>in your g<br>docur | ion listed<br>overning | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)  | (vi) Amount of other<br>support (see instructions)      |  |
|                    |   |  |  |  | Yes  | No                     |  |   |  |
| (A)                |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| (B)                |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| (C)                |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| (D)                |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| (E)                |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |
| Total              |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |  |

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

#### Section A. Public Support

|     | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►  | <b>(a)</b> 2014                          | <b>(b)</b> 2015                         | <b>(c)</b> 2016                           | <b>(d)</b> 2017                       | <b>(e)</b> 2018                         | <b>(f)</b> Total   |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1   | Gifts, grants, contributions, and<br>membership fees received. (Do not<br>include any 'unusual grants.')  | 1,054,601.                               | 655,744.                                | 1,402,258.                                | 964,770.                              | 937,974.                                | 5,015,347.         |
| 2   | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf   |  |   |   |                                       |   | 0.                 |
| 3   | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   | 228,228.                                 | 253,757.                                | 284,406.                                  | 305,571.                              | 330,520.                                | 1,402,482.         |
| 4   | Total. Add lines 1 through 3  | 1,282,829.                               | 909,501.                                | 1,686,664.                                | 1,270,341.                            | 1,268,494.                              | 6,417,829.         |
| 5   | The portion of total<br>contributions by each person<br>(other than a governmental<br>unit or publicly supported<br>organization) included on line 1<br>that exceeds 2% of the amount<br>shown on line 11, column (f) |  |   |   |                                       |   | 0.                 |
| 6   | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4   |  |   |   |                                       |   | 6,417,829.         |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support   |  |   |   |                                       |   |                    |
|     | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►  | <b>(a)</b> 2014                          | <b>(b)</b> 2015                         | <b>(c)</b> 2016                           | ( <b>d)</b> 2017                      | <b>(e)</b> 2018                         | <b>(f)</b> Total   |
| 7   | Amounts from line 4   | 1,282,829.                               | 909,501.                                | 1,686,664.                                | 1,270,341.                            | 1,268,494.                              | 6,417,829.         |
| 8   | Gross income from interest,<br>dividends, payments received<br>on securities loans, rents,<br>royalties, and income from<br>similar sources   | 262,662.                                 | 255,690.                                | 234,504.                                  | 250,339.                              | 263,847.                                | 1,267,042.         |
| 9   | Net income from unrelated<br>business activities, whether or<br>not the business is regularly<br>carried on   | 0  | ON                                      | 5.  |                                       |   | 0.                 |
| 10  | Other income. Do not include<br>gain or loss from the sale of<br>capital assets (Explain in<br>Part VI.)  | V  |   |   |                                       |   | 0.                 |
|     | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10   |  |   |   |                                       |   | 7,684,871.         |
| 12  | Gross receipts from related activ   | vities, etc. (see ins                    | structions)                             |   |                                       | 12                                      | 0.                 |
| 13  | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and   |  |   |   |                                       |   | ► 🗌                |
|     | tion C. Computation of Pu   |  |   |   |                                       |   |                    |
|     | Public support percentage for 20  | •  | .,                                      |   |                                       |   | 83.51 %            |
| 15  | Public support percentage from  | 2017 Schedule A,                         | Part II, line 14                        |   |                                       | 15                                      | 84.07 %            |
| 16a | <b>33-1/3% support test-2018.</b> If t and <b>stop here.</b> The organization   | he organization di<br>qualifies as a put | d not check the b<br>plicly supported o | oox on line 13, an<br>rganization         | d line 14 is 33-1/3                   | 3% or more, check                       | this box     ∴ ► X |
| b   | 33-1/3% support test-2017. If the and stop here. The organization   |  |   |   |                                       |   |                    |
| 17a | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b><br>or more, and if the organization<br>the organization meets the 'facts  | meets the 'facts-a                       | and-circumstance                        | s' test, check this                       | box and stop he                       | <b>re.</b> Explain in Parl              | VI how             |
|     | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b><br>or more, and if the organization<br>organization meets the 'facts-an   | meets the 'facts-a<br>d-circumstances'   | and-circumstance<br>test. The organiza  | s' test, check this<br>ation qualifies as | box and stop he<br>a publicly support | re. Explain in Parl<br>ted organization | t VI how the       |
| 18  | Private foundation. If the organi   | zation did not che                       | ck a box on line                        | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a                         | , or 17b, check th                    | is box and see ins                      | structions ►       |
| BAA |   |  |   |   | Sc                                    | hedule A (Earm 9                        | 90 or 990-EZ) 2018 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

77-0071634

77-0071634

 Part III
 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec         | tion A. Public Support  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Calend<br>1 | lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►<br>Gifts, grants, contributions,   | <b>(a)</b> 2014     | <b>(b)</b> 2015          | (c) 2016                  | (d) 2017                  | <b>(e)</b> 2018    | (f) Total          |
|             | and membership fees<br>received. (Do not include<br>any 'unusual grants.')  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 2           | Gross receipts from admissions,   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | tax-exempt purpose  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 3           | Gross receipts from activities<br>that are not an unrelated trade<br>or business under section 513.                   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 4           | Tax revenues levied for the   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | organization's benefit and<br>either paid to or expended on<br>its behalf   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 5           | The value of services or  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 6           | Total. Add lines 1 through 5  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 7a          | Amounts included on lines 1,<br>2, and 3 received from<br>disgualified persons  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| b           | Amounts included on lines 2   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | and 3 received from other than disgualified persons that  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | for the year.   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| С           | Add lines 7a and 7b   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 8           | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| Sec         | tion B. Total Support   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►  | (a) 2014            | <b>(b)</b> 2015          | (c) 2016                  | (d) 2017                  | (e) 2018           | (f) Total          |
|             | Amounts from line 6   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 10a         | Gross income from interest, dividends,<br>payments received on securities loans,<br>rents, royalties, and income from | D                   | 0                        |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| b           | similar sources   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | acquired after June 30, 1975  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| с<br>11     | Add lines 10a and 10b<br>Net income from unrelated business   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | activities not included in line 10b,<br>whether or not the business is<br>regularly carried on                        |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 12          | Other income. Do not include  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | gain or loss from the sale of<br>capital assets (Explain in<br>Part VI.)  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 13          | Total support. (Add lines 9,  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 14          | 10c, 11, and 12.)<br>First five years. If the Form 990  | is for the organiza | ation's first. seco      | l<br>nd, third, fourth. c | l<br>or fifth tax vear as | a section 501(c)(  | 3)                 |
|             | organization, check this box and  | stop here           |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | tion C. Computation of Pul  |                     |                          | 10 10 00                  | 、                         |                    | 0                  |
|             | Public support percentage for 20<br>Public support percentage from 2  |                     | ••••••                   |                           | •                         |                    | 00<br>00           |
| -           | tion D. Computation of Inv  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    | 6                  |
| 17          | Investment income percentage for  |                     |                          |                           | umn (fl)                  |                    | 00                 |
| 18          | Investment income percentage fr   |                     |                          | -                         |                           |                    | 00<br>00           |
|             | <b>33-1/3% support tests</b> –2018. If t  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | is not more than 33-1/3%, check   | this box and sto    | <b>p here.</b> The orgar | nization qualifies a      | as a publicly supp        | orted organization | 1 ►                |
| b           | <b>33-1/3% support tests—2017.</b> If t line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 20          | Private foundation. If the organiz  |                     |                          |                           | •                         |                    |                    |
|             |   |                     | TEE 40402                |                           |                           |                    | 00 ~~ 000 57) 2019 |

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections À and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

Yes No Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 2 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

10b

| Part IV | Supporting Organizations | (continued) |  |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
|         |                          |             |  |

11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?

c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.

#### Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*

#### Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

|   |  |   | res | NO |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the |   |     |    |
|   | supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).   | 1 |     |    |

#### Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*

#### Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
  - a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
  - **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
  - c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).

#### 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

No

Yes

2a

2b

3a

3h

11a

11b 11c No

| Schedule A | (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | College     | of th   | le Sequoias   | Foundation          |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
| Part V     | Type III Non-Functiona    | lly Integra | ated 50 | 9(a)(3) Suppo | rting Organizations |

| ection A – Adjusted Net Income   |          | (A) Prior Year         | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
|--|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Net short-term capital gain  | 1        |                        |                                |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 2        |                        |                                |
| <b>3</b> Other gross income (see instructions)   | 3        |                        |                                |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3.   | 4        |                        |                                |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion   | 5        |                        |                                |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6        |                        |                                |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions)  | 7        |                        |                                |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)   | 8        |                        |                                |
| Section B – Minimum Asset Amount   |          | (A) Prior Year         | (B) Current Yea<br>(optional)  |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  | t        |                        |                                |
| a Average monthly value of securities  | 1a       |                        |                                |
| <b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances   | 1b       |                        |                                |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets   | 1c       |                        |                                |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)   | 1d       |                        |                                |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other<br>factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  |          |                        |                                |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets   | 2        |                        |                                |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  | 3        | K                      |                                |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  | 4        |                        |                                |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)   | 5        |                        |                                |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035.   | 6        |                        |                                |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 7        |                        |                                |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  | 8        |                        |                                |
| Section C – Distributable Amount   |          | _                      | Current Year                   |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)  | 1        |                        |                                |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1.   | 2        |                        |                                |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)   | 3        |                        |                                |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.   | 4        |                        |                                |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year   | 5        |                        |                                |
| 6 <b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).  | 6        |                        |                                |
| 7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally in  | teorated | Type III supporting or | nanization                     |

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | College of the | Sequoias   | Foundation     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|                                      | COTTORE OF CIR | , pedaorap | I Oullau CIOII |

| 77-0071634 | Page 7 |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

| Pa  | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su  | upporting Organiza             | tions (continued)                      |   |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Sec | tion D – Distributions  |                                |  | Current Year                              |
| 1   | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu   | irposes                        |  |   |
| 2   | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes in excess of income from activity   | of supported organization      | S,                                     |   |
| 3   | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su  | upported organizations         |  |   |
| 4   | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets   |                                |  |   |
| 5   | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)   |                                |  |   |
| 6   | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.  |                                |  |   |
| 7   | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.  |                                |  |   |
| 8   | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organizati in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.   | ion is responsive (provide     | details                                |   |
| 9   | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6  |                                |  |   |
| 10  | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount  |                                |  |   |
| Sec | tion E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)  | (i)<br>Excess<br>Distributions | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2018 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2018 |
| 1   | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6  |                                |  |   |
| 2   | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.   |                                |  |   |
| 3   | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018   |                                |  |   |
|     | • From 2013   |                                |  |   |
| Ŀ   | • From 2014   |                                |  |   |
|     | From 2015   |                                |  |   |
|     | From 2016   |                                |  |   |
|     | From 2017   |                                |  |   |
|     | f Total of lines 3a through e   |                                |  |   |
| Ģ   | Applied to underdistributions of prior years  |                                |  |   |
| ŀ   | Applied to 2018 distributable amount  |                                |  |   |
|     | i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)  |                                |  |   |
|     | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.   |                                |  |   |
| 4   | Distributions for 2018 from Section D,<br>line 7:   |                                |  |   |
| ć   | Applied to underdistributions of prior years  |                                |  |   |
| ŀ   | Applied to 2018 distributable amount  |                                |  |   |
|     | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.   |                                |  |   |
| 5   | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any.<br>Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than<br>zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. |                                |  |   |
| 6   | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.                              |                                |  |   |
| 7   | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.  |                                |  |   |
|     | Breakdown of line 7:  |                                |  |   |
| á   | Excess from 2014  |                                |  |   |
| -   | • Excess from 2015  |                                |  |   |
|     | Excess from 2016  |                                |  |   |
| (   | Excess from 2017  |                                |  |   |
| (   | Excess from 2018  |                                |  |   |

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

DO NOT FILE

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

| Name of the organization       |  | Employer identification number |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| College of the Sequoias F      | oundation  | 77-0071634                     |
| Organization type (check one): |  |                                |
| Filers of:                     | Section:   |                                |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ             | X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization            |                                |
|                                | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> tre | eated as a private foundation  |
|                                | 527 political organization                           |                                |
| Form 990-PF                    | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation                  |                                |
|                                | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated        | d as a private foundation      |
|                                | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation                 |                                |
|                                |  |                                |

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990 EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7). (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year .....

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

2018

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 1                              | 2  | Page <b>2</b> |
|---|--------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number | er |               |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |    |               |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp           | pace is needed.               |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1             | Nicholas Winkler<br>4702 W. Cypress Ave.<br>Visalia, CA 93277-1568                         | \$ <u>50,000</u> .            | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 2             | Southern CA Edison<br>2244 Walnut Grove Ave.<br>Rosemead, CA 91770                         | \$50,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3             | Visalia Rotary Community Foundation<br>3600 W Mineral King Ave, Ste C<br>Visalia, CA 93291 | \$39,060.                     | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 4             | Edgar Sense<br>217 E Lynn Ave<br>Tulare, CA 93274  | \$26,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 5             | Educational Emplloyees Credit Union<br>2222 W. Shaw<br>Fresno, CA 93711                    | \$15,500.                     | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)             |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>6</u>      | AAUW<br>PO Box 6<br>Visalia, CA 93279  | \$15,350.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |

BAA

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 2                              | 2  | Page 2 |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number | er |        |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |    |        |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s | pace is needed.               |   |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| 7             | Santa Rosa Rancheria<br>PO Box 8<br>Lemoore , CA 93245                          | \$15,000.                     | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)        |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               | TF  | \$+                           | Person        Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person        Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)             |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 1             | 1             | Page <b>3</b> |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer iden | tification nu | ımber         |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071       | 634           |               |

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No                    | (b)  | (0)   | (4)                  |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           | N/A  |   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from           | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
| Part I                    |  | (See Instructions.)                             |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (~) N -                   |  |   | /_N                  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           | ┝╶────────·····························      | -   |                      |
|                           |  | ไร  |                      |

|                           | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |  |  | 1 1 Page <b>4</b>  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name of organi            |  |  |  | Employer identification number                                   |  |
| Part III                  | e of the Sequoias Foundation<br><b>Exclusively</b> religious, charitable, et<br>or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the<br>the following line entry. For organizations of<br>contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. | he year from any one contribut<br>ompleting Part III, enter the total<br>(Enter this information once. See | <b>itor.</b> Comple<br>of <i>exclusive</i> | te columns (a) through (e) and<br>e/v religious, charitable, etc |  |
| (a)<br>No. from           | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional<br>(b)<br>Purpose of gift   | space is needed.<br>(c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |  |
| Part I                    | N/A  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Rela<br>                                   | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |  |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held     |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Rela                                       | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |  |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | Relationship of transferor to transferee   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) (c)<br>Purpose of gift Use of gift   |  |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>s, and ZIP + 4  |  | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |  |
| BAA                       |  |  |  | dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)                      |  |

| sc     | SCHEDULE D Supplemental Financial Statements                             |  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|--------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
|        | (Form 990) ► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990,    |  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| Depa   | Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. |  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| Interr | al Revenue Service   | Revenue Service  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| Name   | or the organization  |  |   |  | Employer                          |                                  | bei       |  |  |
|        | College (  | of the Sequoias Fo   | undation  |  | 77-007                            | 71634                            |           |  |  |
| Pa     | rt I Organiza  | tions Maintaining Done   | or Advised Funds or O   | her Similar Funds or   |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        | Complete   | If the organization ans  | wered 'Yes' on Form 99  |  |                                   | - 41                             |           |  |  |
| 1      | Total number at e  | end of year  | (a) Donor advise  | a tunas  | (b) Funds and                     | other account                    | IS        |  |  |
| 2      |  | ntributions to (during year).                                  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 3      | Aggregate value of gra   | ants from (during year)  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 4      | Aggregate value  | at end of year   |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 5      | Did the organizat are the organizat                                      | ion inform all donors and do<br>ion's property, subject to the | nor advisors in writing that the organization's exclusive leg                                   | ne assets held in donor adv<br>al control?                   | ised funds                        | Yes                              | No        |  |  |
| 6      | Did the organizat  | ion inform all grantees, dong                                  | ors, and donor advisors in wr<br>t of the donor or donor advis                                  | iting that grant funds can b                                 | e used only                       |                                  |           |  |  |
|        | for charitable pur<br>impermissible pri                                  | poses and not for the benefi<br>vate benefit?                  | t of the donor or donor advis   | or, or for any other purpose                                 | e conferring                      | Yes                              | No        |  |  |
| Pa     | rt II Conserva   | tion Easements.  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        | Complete   | if the organization ans  | wered 'Yes' on Form 99  |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 1      |  |  | y the organization (check all   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        |  | of land for public use (e.g.,                                  | recreation or education)  | Preservation of a histo                                      | 5 1                               |                                  |           |  |  |
|        |  | natural habitat<br>of open space                               |   | Preservation of a certi                                      | ned historic st                   | ructure                          |           |  |  |
| 2      |  |  | held a qualified conservation c   | ontribution in the form of a co                              | nservation ease                   | ment on the                      |           |  |  |
| -      | last day of the ta   |  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        | - Total number of  | appartial accompate  |   |  |                                   | End of the Ta                    | ax Year   |  |  |
|        |  |  | ements.   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        |  |  | ified historic structure include  |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        | <b>d</b> Number of conse   | rvation easements included                                     | in (c) acquired after 7/25/06.  | and not on a historic  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        | structure listed in  | the National Register  |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 3      | tax year ►   | ration easements mounieu, tra                                  | nsferred, released, extinguishe   | u, or terminated by the organ                                | zation during ti                  | le                               |           |  |  |
| 4      | Number of states v   | where property subject to cons                                 | ervation easement is located ►  |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 5      | Does the organiz   | ation have a written policy re                                 | egarding the periodic monitor   | ing, inspection, handling of                                 | violations,                       | Yes                              |           |  |  |
| 6      |  |  | inspecting, handling of violatio  |  |                                   | L                                | No        |  |  |
| 7      | Amount of expense  | es incurred in monitoring, insp                                | ecting, handling of violations, a   | nd enforcing conservation ea                                 | soments during                    | the year                         |           |  |  |
| ,      | ►\$  | es incurred in monitoring, insp                                | ecting, nanuling of violations, a   | ind enforcing conservation ea                                | sements during                    | the year                         |           |  |  |
| 8      | Does each conse<br>and section 170(I                                     | rvation easement reported o<br>n)(4)(B)(ii)?                   | n line 2(d) above satisfy the   | requirements of section 17                                   | D(h)(4)(B)(i)                     | Yes                              | No        |  |  |
| 9      | In Part XIII, descri<br>include, if applica<br>conservation eas          | able, the text of the footnote                                 | s conservation easements in it to the organization's financia                                   | s revenue and expense stater<br>al statements that describes | nent, and balar<br>the organizat  | ice sheet, and<br>ion's accounti | ng for    |  |  |
| Pa     | rt III Örganiza  | tions Maintaining Colle  | ections of Art, Historica<br>wered 'Yes' on Form 99   | Il Treasures, or Other<br>30, Part IV, line 8.               | Similar Ass                       | sets.                            |           |  |  |
| 1      | art, historical treas  | sures, or other similar assets h                               | er SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not<br>eld for public exhibition, educa<br>ncial statements that describ | ion, or research in furtheranc                               | ement and bal<br>e of public serv | ance sheet wo<br>ice, provide,   | orks of   |  |  |
| I      | following amount   | s relating to these items:                                     | er SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to re<br>for public exhibition, education,                               |  |                                   |                                  | of art,   |  |  |
|        | ••   |  | , line 1  |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| n      | · ·  |  | historical tractures, or other si   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
| 2      | amounts required   | to be reported under SFAS                                      | historical treasures, or other si<br>116 (ASC 958) relating to the<br>1                         | ese items:   |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        |  |  | ·   |  |                                   |                                  |           |  |  |
|        |  |  | e Instructions for Form 990.  |  | ••••••                            | ule D (Form                      | 990) 2018 |  |  |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Sched        | ule D (Form 990) 2018 Coll   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 77-007                       |                     | ge <b>2</b> |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Part         | III Organizations Mainta   | ining Colle       | ctions of <i>I</i>               | Art, Historic     | al Treasures, or                   | Other Similar Ass            | ets (continued)     | )           |
| <b>3</b> L   | Jsing the organization's acquisitior<br>tems (check all that apply):   | n, accession, a   | nd other recor                   | rds, check any c  | of the following that are          | e a significant use of its   | collection          |             |
| а            | Public exhibition  |                   | c                                | Loan or e         | exchange programs                  |                              |                     |             |
| b            | Scholarly research   |                   | e                                | e Other           |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| С            | Preservation for future gene   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| F            | Provide a description of the organi:<br>Part XIII.                     |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| 5 D<br>t     | During the year, did the organiza<br>o be sold to raise funds rather t |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              | Yes N               |             |
| Part         | IV Escrow and Custodia<br>line 9, or reported an                       |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | wered 'Yes' on Fo            | rm 990, Part I∖     | /,          |
| 1 a  :       | s the organization an agent, tru<br>on Form 990, Part X?               | stee, custodia    | n or other in                    | termediary for    | contributions or othe              | r assets not included        | Yes N               |             |
|              | f 'Yes,' explain the arrangemen  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     | •           |
| -            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                  |                   |                                  | 5                 |                                    |                              | Amount              |             |
| сE           | Beginning balance  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1c                           |                     |             |
| d A          | Additions during the year  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1d                           |                     |             |
| e 🛛          | Distributions during the year  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1e                           |                     |             |
| fE           | Ending balance   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1f                           |                     |             |
| <b>2</b> a 🛛 | Did the organization include an a                                      | amount on Foi     | rm 990, Part                     | X, line 21, for   | escrow or custodial a              | account liability?           | Yes                 | o           |
| b l          | f 'Yes,' explain the arrangemen  | t in Part XIII. ( | Check here it                    | f the explanation | on has been provided               | I on Part XIII               |                     |             |
|              |  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| Part         | V Endowment Funds.   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              |  | (a) Current       | ,                                | (b) Prior year    | (c) Two years back                 | (d) Three years back         | (e) Four years bac  |             |
|              | Beginning of year balance  |                   |                                  | 1,789,609         |                                    |                              |                     | 7.          |
| b            | Contributions  | 78,               | ,423.                            | 111,855           | . 30,278                           | . 325,464                    | •                   |             |
|              | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                             |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| <b>d</b> (   | Grants or scholarships   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | Other expenditures for facilities and programs                         |                   | 1                                | 10                |                                    | 0                            |                     |             |
| f A          | Administrative expenses  |                   |                                  | NU                |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | End of year balance  | -//               |                                  | 1,901,464         |                                    |                              | . 1,433,86          | 7.          |
| <b>2</b> F   | Provide the estimated percentage                                       | e of the curre    | nt year end l                    | palance (line 1   | g, column (a)) held a              | s:                           |                     |             |
| a E          | Board designated or quasi-endown                                       | nent 🕨 🔽          |                                  | 00                |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | Permanent endowment  | o                 |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | emporarily restricted endowme  |                   | 00                               |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| Т            | he percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a                                      | nd 2c should e    | qual 100%.                       |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| <b>3</b> a / | Are there endowment funds not in organization by:                      | the possession    | of the organi                    | zation that are I | neld and administered              | for the                      | Yes                 | lo          |
|              | i) unrelated organizations   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              | . 3a(i)             | Х           |
| (            | ii) related organizations  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     | Х           |
| b l          | f 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela                                   | ated organizat    | tions listed a                   | s required on S   | Schedule R?                        |                              | 3b                  |             |
| 4 [          | Describe in Part XIII the intende                                      | d uses of the     | organization'                    | 's endowment      | funds.                             |                              | <u> </u>            |             |
| Part         | VI Land, Buildings, and  | Equipment         | t.                               |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | Complete if the organ  |                   |                                  | s' on Form S      | 90, Part IV, line                  | 11a. See Form 99             | 0, Part X, line     | 10.         |
|              | Description of property  |                   | <b>(a)</b> Cost or o<br>(investr | ther basis        | (b) Cost or other<br>basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value      |             |
| 1 a L        | .and   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| b E          | Buildings  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| cL           | easehold improvements  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| d E          | Equipment  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| <b>e</b> (   | Other  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| Total.       | Add lines 1a through 1e. (Colum  | nn (d) must ea    | gual Form 99                     | 0, Part X, colu   | ımn (B), line 10c.)                | ►                            |                     | 0.          |
| BAA          |  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | Sched                        | ule D (Form 990) 20 | 18          |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 | College | of | the | Seguoias | Foundation |
|----------------------------|---------|----|-----|----------|------------|
|----------------------------|---------|----|-----|----------|------------|

| Schedule D       | O(Form 990) 2018 College of the Sec  | quoias Foundati                     | on   | 77-0071634   | Page 3      |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
|                  | Investments – Other Securities.  |                                     | N/A  |  |             |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered  |                                     | ), Part IV, line 11b. S  | ee Form 990, Part X  | (, line 12. |
| <b>(a)</b> Descr | ription of security or category (including name of security)                     | (b) Book value                      | (c) Method of valuation  | n: Cost or end-of-year market va   | alue        |
| (1) Financi      | ial derivatives  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (2) Closely      | -held equity interests   |                                     |  |  |             |
| (3) Other        |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (A)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (B)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (C)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (D)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (E)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (F)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (G)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (H)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (l)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| Fotal. (Colum    | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) 🕨                       |                                     |  |  |             |
| Part VIII        | Investments – Program Related.   |                                     | N/A  |  |             |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered  |                                     |  |  |             |
|                  | (a) Description of investment  | (b) Book value                      | (c) Method of valuation:   | Cost or end-of-year mar  | ket value   |
| (1)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (2)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (3)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (4)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (5)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (6)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (7)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (8)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (9)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (10)             |  |                                     |  |  |             |
|                  | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) 🕨                       |                                     |  |  |             |
| Part IX          | Other Assets.  | N/A                                 |  |  | L. 15       |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered  | scription                           | , Part IV, line 11d. Se  | ee Form 990, Part X<br>(b) Book  |             |
| (1)              |  | scription                           |  | ( <b>b)</b> Boor   | value       |
| (2)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (3)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (4)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (5)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (6)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (7)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (8)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (9)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (10)             |  |                                     |  |  |             |
|                  | lumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (l                                  | B) line 15.)                        |  | ▶  |             |
| Part X           | Other Liabilities.   | anna 000 Dant IV lina 11            | La av 116 Cas Farma 000 Da   |  |             |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F<br>(a) Description of liability | (b) Book value                      | ie of 111. See Form 990, Pa  | irt X, Ilne 25.  |             |
| (1) Eodo         | ral income taxes   |                                     |  |  |             |
| (2)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (3)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (4)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (5)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (6)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (7)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (8)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (9)              |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (10)             |  |                                     |  |  |             |
| (11)             |  |                                     |  |  |             |
|                  | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)                         |                                     |  |  |             |
| ) : :            | r uncortain tay positions. In Part VIII, provide the tayt of the fe              | stands to the constant of the first | and the state of t | and the standard state of the s | a urba i ua |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.....

I

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation                         | 77-0071634 | Page 4     |
|---|------------|------------|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per I | Return.    |            |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.           |            |            |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements            | . 1        | 2,128,211. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:                 |            |            |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a 311,717                             | 1.         |            |
| b Donated services and use of facilities  | ).         |            |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c  |            |            |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d   |            |            |
| e Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>   | . 2e       | 642,237.   |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1  | . 3        | 1,485,974. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:                |            |            |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                 |            |            |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b   |            |            |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b   | . 4c       |            |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)     | . 5        | 1,485,974. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses pe | er Return. |            |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.           |            |            |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements                          | . 1        | 1,652,814. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:                   |            | · · ·      |
| a Donated services and use of facilities 2a   |            |            |
| b Prior year adjustments 2b   |            |            |
| c Other losses  |            |            |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d   |            |            |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d   | . 2e       |            |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1  | . 3        | 1,652,814. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                  |            | , ,        |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                 |            |            |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  |            |            |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b.  | . 4c       |            |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.).   | . 5        | 1,652,814. |
| Part XIII Supplemental Information.   |            |            |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

|  | Suppleme  | ntal Informa                        | tion Reg                     | jarding F                                 | undraising or Gami   | ng Act            | ivities  | OMB No. 1545-0047  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| SCHEDULE G<br>(Form 990 or 990-EZ)                     | Complete  | e if the organizati<br>organizatior | on answere<br>n entered m    | d 'Yes' on Fo<br>ore than \$15            | orm 990, Part IV, line 17, 18<br>,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6 | , or 19, or<br>a. | if the   | 2018   |  |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service | ► Go  | ation.                              | Open to Public<br>Inspection |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| Name of the organization                               | Interest of the organization Employer identification 77-00716 |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| Fundraising Act  | tivities. Complete  | e if the organiza                   | ation answe                  | ered 'Yes' o                              | on Form 990, Part IV, line                                   | e 17.             | 11 007103  | 4  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   | owing activities. Check                                      | all that          | apply.   |  |  |
| a Mail solicitations                                   |   |                                     |                              | e   |  | •                 | 0  |  |  |
| <b>b</b> Internet and emi                              |   |                                     |                              | f   | Solicitation of gove   |                   | grants   |  |  |
| c Phone solicitation                                   |   |                                     |                              | g   | Special fundraising  | Jevenis           |  |  |  |
| <b>2 a</b> Did the organization h                      | ave a written or  | oral agreement                      | with any i                   | ndividual (i                              | including officers, directo                                  | ors, truste       | es, or key   | Yes X No   |  |
|  | ighest paid indi  | viduals or enti                     | ties (fund                   | •   | rofessional fundraising<br>ursuant to agreements             |                   |  |  |  |
| (i) Name and address of or entity (fundrais            | of individual<br>ser)   | (ii) Activity                       | have custo                   | fundraiser<br>dy or control<br>ributions? | (iv) Gross receipts<br>from activity                         | (or r<br>fundra   | nount paid to<br>retained by)<br>aiser listed in<br>olumn <b>(i)</b> | <b>(vi)</b> Amount paid to<br>(or retained by)<br>organization |  |
|  |   |                                     | Yes                          | No  |  | Ŭ                 |  |  |  |
| 1  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 3  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  | F                 |  |  |  |
| 4  |   |                                     |                              |   | TFIL   |                   |  |  |  |
| 5  |   |                                     | 0                            | Nr  |  |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 6  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 7  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 8  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 9  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 10   |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| 10   |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
| Total  |   |                                     |                              | ►   |  |                   |  | 0.   |  |
| 3 List all states in which or licensing.               | the organization  | n is registered o                   | or licensed                  | to solicit c                              | ontributions or has been                                     | notified i        | it is exempt from  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |  |

77-0071634 Page **2** 

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

| R                |   |   | (a) Event #1<br>Fundraising Ev<br>(event type) | (b) Event #2  | (c) Other events<br>None<br>(total number) | (d) Total events<br>(add column (a)<br>through column (c))                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REVENUE          | 1   | Gross receipts  | 223,505.                                       |   |  | 223,505.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ē                | 2   | Less: Contributions   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 3   | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)  | 223,505.                                       |   |  | 223,505.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4   | Cash prizes.  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _                | 5   | Noncash prizes  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D<br>I<br>R      | 6   | Rent/facility costs   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R<br>E<br>C<br>T | 7   | Food and beverages  | 13,666.  |   |  | 13,666.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E<br>X<br>P      | 8   | Entertainment   | 2,766.   |   |  | 2,766.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENSES         | 9   | Other direct expenses   | 6,389.   |   |  | 6,389.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| S                | 10<br>11  | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr<br>Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par              | t III   | <b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.           | tion answered 'Yes                             | s' on Form 990, Pa                                  | rt IV, line 19, or re                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENU           |   |   | <b>(a)</b> Bingo                               | (b) Pull tabs/instant<br>bingo/progressive<br>bingo | (c) Other gaming                           | <b>(d)</b> Total gaming<br>(add column <b>(a)</b><br>through column <b>(c)</b> ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| N<br>U<br>E      | 1   | Gross revenue   | .10  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F                | 2   | Cash prizes   | 10 11  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 3   | Noncash prizes  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENSES         | 4   | Rent/facility costs   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5   | Other direct expenses   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 6   | Volunteer labor   | Yes <sup>%</sup><br>No                         | Yes%  | Yes%                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 7   | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr   | ough 5 in column (d)                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 8   | Net gaming income summary. Subtract li  | ne 7 from line 1, colum                        | ın (d)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | <ul> <li>9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:</li> <li>a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?</li></ul> |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   | e any of the organization's gaming license<br>'es,' explain:                        |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation 77  | -0071634                     | Page 3     |
|---|------------------------------|------------|
| 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?   | · · · · · · Yes              | No         |
| 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?   | Yes                          | No         |
| <ul><li>13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:</li><li>a The organization's facility.</li></ul>  | 13a                          | 0          |
| <b>b</b> An outside facility.   | 13b                          |            |
| 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:  |                              |            |
| Name ►  |                              |            |
| Address ►   |                              |            |
| 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue  |                              |            |
| Name ►  |                              |            |
|   |                              | <u>1</u>   |
| Address ►   |                              | י<br> <br> |
| 16 Gaming manager information:  |                              |            |
| Name ►  |                              |            |
|   |                              |            |
| Gaming manager compensation ► \$  |                              |            |
| Description of services provided ►  |                              |            |
| Director/officer Employee Independent contractor  |                              |            |
| 17 Mandatory distributions:   |                              |            |
| a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  | Yes                          | No         |
| b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the  | ne                           | <u> </u>   |
| organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$   |                              |            |
| <b>Part IV</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, colu<br>and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any<br>information. See instructions. | umns (iii) and<br>additional | (v);       |

| SCHEDULE I   | DULE I Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       | OMB No. 1545-0047                     |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (Form 990)   | Governments, and Individuals in the United States   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.<br>► Attach to Form 990. |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service | ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information  |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| Name of the organization Colle                         | ge of the Se  | equoias Fou      | undation                           |                          |   |   | Employer identified 77-007163         |                                       |  |  |  |
| Part I General Informa                                 | ation on Grants   | s and Assista    | ance                               |                          |   |   | // 00/10                              | 51                                    |  |  |  |
| 1 Does the organization ma the selection criteria use  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       | X Yes No                              |  |  |  |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the org                          | •   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   | Part IV                               |                                       |  |  |  |
| Part II Grants and Oth<br>Form 990, Part               |   |                  |                                    |                          | ernments. Comple<br>Part II can be dupl |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| <b>1</b> (a) Name and address of or or government      | ganization  | (b) EIN          | (c) IRC section<br>(if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash<br>assistance    | (f) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance |  |  |  |
| (1)  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (2)  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (3)  |   |                  |                                    | O NOT                    | -IIE                                    |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    | To                       | FILE                                    |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (4)  |   |                  |                                    | <u>~ NO '</u>            |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    | 0.12                     |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (5)  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (6)  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (7)  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| (8)  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
| 2 Enter total number of se                             | ection $501(c)(3)$ and  | nd aovernment or | rganizations listed i              | n the line 1 table       |   |   | •                                     | - 0                                   |  |  |  |
| 3 Enter total number of se                             |   |                  |                                    |                          |   |   | •••••••                               | 0                                     |  |  |  |
| BAA For Paperwork Reduction                            |   |                  |                                    |                          | TEEA3901L                               | 07/13/18  | Schedu                                | le I (Form 990) (2018)                |  |  |  |

can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(b) Number of (a) Type of grant or assistance (c) Amount of (d) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, (f) Description of noncash assistance recipients cash grant noncash assistance FMV, appraisal, other) 1 Financial aid (Scholarships) 151 532,383 2 3 4 5 6 7

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

# Part I, Line 2 - Procedures for Monitoring Use of Grants Funds in U.S.

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED THROUGHT THE COS FOUNDATION ARE RESTRICED TO INCOMING, CONTINUING AND TRANSFERING COS STUDENTS. THE COS FOUNDATION COLLECTS, SCREENS, AND AWARDS SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATIONS THROUGH A WEB-BASED SOFTWARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS PURPOSE. ALL STUDENTS MUST APPLY THROUGH THIS ONLINE PROCESS. ALL QUESTIONS NECESSARY TO MATCH APPLICANTS TO SCHOLARSHIPS ARE ASKED THROUGH THIS SOFTWARE ADMINISTERED BY COS FOUNDATION STAFF. COS FOUNDATION STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS, COS STAFF, AND COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS ARE UTILIZED TO MAKE RANK AND AWARD SCHOLARSHIP APPLICANTS. SCHOLARSHIP CRITERIA IS VERIFIED PRIOR TO DISBURSING AWARDS TO THE STUDENT AND INSTITUTIONS. DISQUALIFIED STUDENTS ARE NOTIFITIED AND, WHEN POSSIBLE, AN ALTERNATE IS SELECTED, VERIFIED FOR ELIGIBILITY, AND AWARDED. DOCUMENTATION OF THE CRITERIA

Part III

#### 77-0071634

# 2018

# Schedule I, Part IV - Supplemental Information

### **College of the Sequoias Foundation**

Page 3

### Part I, Line 2 - Procedures for Monitoring Use of Grants Funds in U.S. (continued)

VERIFICATION, AWARD, AND DISBURSEMENT AUTHORIZATION, CHECK GENERATED AND SENT IS HANDLED ON A SINGLE FORM PER AWARD AND KEPT IN THE SCHOLARSHIP OFFICE. THE SCHOLARSHIP SOFTWARE TRACKS THE AWARD DECISIONS. THE COS FOUNDATION ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE TRACKS THE ACTUAL DIBURSMENTS OF CASH.

THE COS FOUNDATION PROJECT FUNDING PROCESS IS AN INTERNAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL PROCESS THAT GIVES ALL FACULTY AND DEPARTMENTS THE OPPORTUNITY TO SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR FOUNDATION SUPPORT FUNDING ON AN ANNUAL BASIS. THE COS FOUNDATION BOARD ESTABLISHES THE TOTAL BUDGET FOR FUNDED PROJECTS EACH YEAR. THE APPLICATION REQUIRES AUTHORS TO ARTICULATE THE NEED, PROJECT IDEA, THE ALIGNMENT THE PROJECT HAS TO STUDENT SUCCESS AND THE DISTRICT'S STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES EACH COMPLETED PROPOSAL MUST ALSO BE APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION TO THE COS FOUNDATION BY THE RESPECTIVE SENIOR MANAGER AND THE SUPERINTENDENT/PRESIDENT. THE COS FOUNDATION DIRECTOR AND A TASK FORCE OF COS FOUNDATION BOARD MEMBERS REVIEW, RANK, AND FORM FUNDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EACH OF THE APPLICATIONS. ALSO CONSIDERED ARE ALL OF THE DISTRICT ABOVE-BASE PROJECTS THAT WENT UNFUDNED THROUGH THE DISTRICT ABOVE-BASE PROJECT FUNDING PROCESS. A FINAL RECOMMENDATION FROM THE TASK FORCE IS PRESENTED TO THE COS FOUNDATION BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD

| SCHEDULE J<br>(Form 990) |  | Compensation Information   | OMB No.                                   | OMB No. 1545-0047 |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                          |  | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compen   | 2018                                      |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, I  | ine 23.                                   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Depart<br>Interna        | ment of the Treasury<br>I Revenue Service              | Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest info   | ormation.                                 | Open to<br>Inspe  | o Publ | ic   |  |  |  |  |
| Name                     | of the organization                                    | College of the Sequoias Foundation Employer identification num   |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| _                        |  |  | 77-0071634                                |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Par                      | t I Question   | s Regarding Compensation   |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1 a                      | Check the approp<br>VII, Section A, I                  | priate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed<br>ine 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these ite  | l on Form 990, Part<br>ems.               |                   | Yes    | No   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | First-class c  | or charter travel Housing allowance or residen   | ce for personal use                       |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Travel for co  | ompanions Payments for business use of   | f personal residence                      |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Tax indemn   | ification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or i  | initiation fees                           |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Discretionar   | y spending account Personal services (such as m  | aid, chauffeur, chef)                     |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| h                        | If any of the boxe                                     | es on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payme  | ont or                                    |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| L,                       |  | or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to   |   | 1b                |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  |  |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 2                        |  | ation require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred b<br>ficers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on lin  |   | 2                 |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 3                        | Indicate which, if<br>CEO/Executive<br>establish compe | any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the<br>Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a re<br>ensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | eorganization's<br>elated organization to |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Compensati   | on committee Written employment contract   |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Independen   | t compensation consultant Compensation survey or study   | у   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Form 990 of  | f other organizations Approval by the board or com   | pensation committee                       |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | _  | _  |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 4                        | During the year,                                       | , did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to<br>a related organization:  | the filing                                |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| а                        | •  | rance payment or change-of-control payment?  |   | 4a                |        | Х    |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  | r receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?   |   | 4b                |        | X    |  |  |  |  |
| С                        |  | r receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?  |   | 4 c               |        | Х    |  |  |  |  |
|                          | If 'Yes' to any o                                      | f lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item i  | in Part III.                              |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Only section 50  | 1(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 5                        | -  | d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any co   | mpensation                                |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| а                        | •  | n?   |   | 5a                |        | Х    |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 0  | anization?   |   |                   |        | X    |  |  |  |  |
|                          | If 'Yes' on line 5a                                    | a or 5b, describe in Part III.   |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          | contingent on th                                       | d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any co<br>ne net earnings of:  |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  | n?   |   |                   |        | Х    |  |  |  |  |
| b                        |  | anization?   |   | 6b                |        | Х    |  |  |  |  |
|                          |  | a or 6b, describe in Part III.   |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 7                        | For persons liste<br>payments not de                   | ed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any n escribed on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III   | onfixed                                   | 7                 |        | Х    |  |  |  |  |
| 8                        |  | nts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that  |   |                   |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| -                        | to the initial con                                     | irract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?<br>e in Part III  |   | 0                 |        | v    |  |  |  |  |
| ~                        |  |  |   | 8                 |        | X    |  |  |  |  |
| 9                        | It 'Yes' on line 8, section 53.4958                    | did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Re-6(c)?  | egulations                                | 9                 |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| BAA                      |  | Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.   | Schedul                                   |                   | n 990) | 2018 |  |  |  |  |

### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                    |      | (B) Breakdown            | of W-2 and/or 1099-MI               | SC compensation                           |   |                            |                                   |   |
|--------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| (A) Name and Title |      | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | (C) Retirement<br>and other<br>deferred<br>compensation | (D) Nontaxable<br>benefits | (E) Total of<br>columns(B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation<br>in column (B)<br>reported as<br>deferred on prior<br>Form 990 |
| Tim Foster         | (i)  | 0.                       | 0.                                  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                         | 0.                                | 0.  |
| 1 Executive Dir.   | (ii) | 136,198.                 | 0.                                  | 0.  | 0.  | 54,152.                    | 190,350.                          | 0.  |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 2                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 3                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 4                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 5                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 6                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | T                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     | C LIP                                     |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 7                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | T                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          | 011-                                |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 8                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 9                  | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 10                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 11                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 12                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 13                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 14                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 15                 | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   | <u> </u>  |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 16                 | (ii) |                          | T= <b>===</b> =                     |   |   | =                          |                                   |   |
| BAA                |      |                          | TEEA4102L 10/29                     | 9/18                                      | •   | •                          | Schedule                          | J (Form 990) 2018   |

77-0071634

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

| Schedule J (Form 990) 2018 | College of the Sequoias Foundation | 77-0071634 | Page 3 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Part III Supplemental      | Information                        |            |        |

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

DO NOT FILE

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018

Open to Public Inspection

### Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

College of the Sequoias Foundation

### Form 990, Part I, Line 1 - Organization Mission or Significant Activities

College of the Seguoias Foundation volunteers and staff cultivate and direct community resources to the College of the Seguoias in the areas that matter most to the district communities served. Some recent uses include student scholarships, educational equipment purchases, and capital improvements.

### Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission

College of the Sequoias Foundation volunteers and staff cultivate and direct

community resources to the College of the Sequoias in the areas that matter most to the district communities served. Some recent uses include student scholarships, educational equipment purchases, and capital improvements.

### Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The filings are provided to management prior to filing and changes are made/as if needed upon completion of review

### Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts

EACH TRUSTEE, OFFICER, MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS, AND

EMPLOYEE SHALL ANNUALLY SIGN A STATEMENT THAT AFFIRMS THAT SUCH PERSON;

A. HAS RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

B. HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE POLICY.

C. HAS AGREED TO COMPLY WITH THE POLICY.

D. UNDERSTANDS THAT THE FOUNDATION IS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION AND THAT IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ITS FEDERAL TAX EXEMPTION IT MUST ENGAGE PRIMARILY IN ACTIVITIES THAT ACCOMPLISH ONE OR MORE OF ITS TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES.

### Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS (FORM 990, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ETC.) ARE LOCATED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
 Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization College of the Sequoias Foundation

Employer identification number 77-0071634

### **Part I** Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded er                              | ntity                         | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary ac         | ctivity                      | (c<br>Legal dom<br>or foreign           | <b>:)</b><br>icile (state<br>country) | То        | (d)<br>tal income                        | End-o             | <b>(e)</b><br>f-year assets    | Dire   | (f)<br>ct contro<br>entity  | olling  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|
| ( <u>1)</u>  |                               |                                  |                              |   |                                       |           |  |                   |                                |        |                             |         |
|  |                               |                                  |                              |   |                                       |           |  |                   |                                |        |                             |         |
|  |                               |                                  |                              |   | ILE                                   |           |  |                   |                                |        |                             |         |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or<br>had one or more related tax-exempt orga   | <b>ganizatio</b><br>anization | ons. Complete<br>s during the ta | if the org<br>ax year.       | janization                              | answered                              | l 'Yes'   | on Form 99                               | 0, Part           | IV, line 34,                   | becau  | se it                       |         |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization  | Prim                          | (b)<br>ary activity              | (<br>Legal dom<br>or foreigr | <b>c)</b><br>icile (state<br>i country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Exempt C<br>section     | Code<br>n | (e)<br>Public charity<br>(if section 501 | status<br>(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct contro<br>entity | olling | (g<br>Sec 512<br>controlled |         |
| (1) College of the Seguoias<br>915 S. Mooney Blvd.<br>Visalia, CA 93277<br>94-6003004<br>(2) |                               | Secondary<br>ication             |                              | CA                                      | N/A                                   | L         | Governm<br>Agenc                         |                   | N/A                            |        | Yes                         | No<br>X |
|  |                               |                                  |                              |   |                                       |           |  |                   |                                |        |                             |         |
|  |                               |                                  |                              |   |                                       |           |  |                   |                                |        |                             |         |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

### Schedule ${\bf R}$ (Form 990) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation

| 77-0071634 | Page 2 |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

|   |                                      | J. J.  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      | 5       | , j  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity       | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | <b>(d)</b><br>Direct<br>controllir<br>entity | ig (              | (e)<br>Predominant in<br>(related, unre<br>excluded fror<br>under section | lated,<br>n tax<br>ons | (f)<br>Share o<br>incor              | f total | Sha<br>end-o                                 | <b>g)</b><br>ire of<br>of-year<br>sets | Dispi<br>tior<br>alloca | h)<br>ropor-<br>nate<br>ntions? | K-1 (Form                                   | x Gene<br>x man<br>e part           | <b>j)</b><br>eral or<br>aging<br>mer? | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership        |
|   |                                      | country)   |  |                   | 512-514)  | )                      |                                      |         |  |  | Yes                     | No                              | 1065)                                       | Yes                                 | No                                    |  |
| <u>(1)</u>  | -                                    |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| (2)   | -                                    |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   | -                                    |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| <u>(3)</u>  | -                                    |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| Part IV Identification of line 34, because                      | of Related Organ<br>se it had one or | nizations<br>more rela                           | Taxable a ated organ                         | s a Co<br>ization | orporations treated   | n or<br>d as a         | <b>Trust.</b> Co<br>a corpora        | omplete | if the o<br>trust du                         | organiza<br>uring the                  | tion a<br>tax y         | nswe<br>vear.                   | red 'Yes' on                                | Form 9                              | 90, Pa                                | art IV,                                      |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN                                   | of related organizat                 | ion Prim   | <b>(b)</b><br>ary activity                   | Legal<br>(state   | (c)<br>domicile<br>or foreign<br>untry)                                   | D<br>cor               | (d)<br>Direct<br>htrolling<br>entity | (C corp | <b>e)</b><br>of entity<br>, S corp,<br>rust) | <b>(f)</b><br>Share<br>total in        | e of                    | Sh                              | <b>(g)</b><br>are of end-of-<br>year assets | <b>(h)</b><br>Percentaç<br>ownershi | ie Sec<br>p cont                      | <b>(i)</b><br>: 512(b)(13)<br>rolled entity? |
|   |                                      |  |  | 00                | unity)  | C                      | Sintity                              | 011     | ustj   |  |                         | _                               |   |                                     | Ye                                    | es No  |
| <u>(1)</u>  |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      | +  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| (2)   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      | ]  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| <u>(3)</u>  |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                   |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                         |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| BAA   |                                      |  |  | •                 | TEEA  | 5002L 1                | 10/02/18                             | •       |  |  |                         | •                               |   | Schedule                            | ₹ (Form                               | 990) 2018                                    |

# Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.  |                           |                             |          | Yes No          |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations list  | sted in Parts II-IV?      |                             |          |                 |
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  |                           |                             | 1 a      | Х               |
| <b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1 b      | Х               |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 c      | Х               |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).  |                           |                             | 1 d      | Х               |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 e      | Х               |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| f Dividends from related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1 f      | Х               |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 g      | Х               |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 h      | Х               |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1i       | Х               |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1j       | Х               |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1 k      | Х               |
| I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 11       | Х               |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 m      | Х               |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 n      | Х               |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 10       | Х               |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses   |                           |                             | 1p       | Х               |
| <ul> <li>o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)</li> <li>p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.</li> <li>q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.</li> <li>r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s).</li> </ul> |                           |                             | 1 q      | Х               |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s).   |                           |                             | 1r       | Х               |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1s       | Х               |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cover   | ed relationships and tran | saction thresholds.         | •        |                 |
| (a)<br>Name of related organization  | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction | (c)<br>Amount involved Meth | (d)      | )<br>etermining |
| Traffie of related of galifization   | type (a-s)                | amount involved wieti       | mount ir | nvolved         |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| (1)  |                           |                             |          |                 |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| (2)  |                           |                             |          |                 |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| (3)  |                           |                             |          |                 |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| (4)  |                           |                             |          |                 |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| (5)  |                           |                             |          |                 |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| (6)  |                           |                             |          |                 |
| BAA TEEA5003L 06/07/18   |                           | Schedule R                  | (Form    | 990) 2018       |

### **Part VI** Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile<br>(state or foreign<br>country) | income<br>(related, unre-<br>lated, excluded | sec | e)<br>partners<br>tion<br>(c)(3)<br>zations? | (f)<br>Share of<br>total income | <b>(g)</b><br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | tior | h)<br>opor-<br>nate<br>tions? | (i)<br>Code V-UBI<br>amount in box<br>20 of Schedule<br>K-1<br>(Form 1065) | Gene<br>mana<br>part | i)<br>ral or<br>aging<br>ner? | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |                                |   | from tax under<br>sections 512-514)          | Yes | No   |                                 |   | Yes  | No                            | (1011111000)   | Yes                  | No                            | 1                              |
| (1)                                     | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| (2)                                     | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | _                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   |                                |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| (4)                                     |                                |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  | -   | $^{1}$                                       |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   | DO   | N   |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| (5)                                     | -                              |   | V  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| (6)                                     | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | •                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| (8)                                     |                                |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| <u></u>                                 | -                              |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
|   |                                |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               |  |                      |                               |                                |
| RAA                                     |                                |   |  |     |  |                                 |   |      |                               | Schedul  |                      |                               |                                |

BAA

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

DO NOT FILE



# DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE CORPORATE OR EXEMPT ORGANIZATION TAX RETURN WITH THE PAYMENT VOUCHER.

If the amount of payment is zero, do not mail this voucher.

| WHERE TO FILE: Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the 'Franchise Tax Board.' Write the corporation number, FEIN, CA SOS file number and '2018 FTB 3586' on the check or money order. Detach voucher below. Enclose, but <b>do not</b> staple, payment with voucher and mail to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | FRANCHISE TAX BOARD<br>PO BOX 942857<br>SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| WHEN TO FILE: Corporations – File and Pay by the 15th day of the 4th month following the<br>close of the taxable year.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S corporations — File and Pay by the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exempt organizations – File and Pay by the 15th day of the 5th month following<br>the close of the taxable year.<br>When the due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended<br>to the next business day. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONLINE SERVICES  | Corporations can make payments online using Web Pay for Businesses. Corporations can make an immediate payment or schedule payments up to a year in advance. Go to <b>ftb.ca.gov/pay</b> for more information. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\_\_\_ DETACH HERE \_\_\_\_\_ IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS VOUCHER \_\_\_\_\_ DETACH HERE \_\_\_\_ CAUTION: You may be required to pay electronically, see instructions.

| TAXABLE YEAR | Payment Vo              | ucher for Co                                  | orporations and     |           | CALIFOR | RNIA FORM |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 2018         |                         |   | -filed Returns      |           | 3586    | (e-file)  |
| TIM FOSTER   | 1-18 TYE<br>THE SEQUOIA | -0071634<br>06-30-19<br>AS FOUNDATIO<br>93277 | 0000000000000000000 | 18        | FORM    | 3         |
| 559-730-39   | 902                     |   | AMOUNT OF           | F PAYMENT |         | 10.       |

| TAXABLE   | YEAR California Exampt Organization  | _   | FORM   |
|---|--|---|--|
| 201   | 8 California Exempt Organization<br>Annual Information Return  |   | 199  |
| Calendar Ye   |  | d ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 6/30/   | /2019 ·  |
| Corporation/Or  | ganization name  |   | California corporation number  |
|   | E OF THE SEQUOIAS FOUNDATION   |   | 1273455  |
| Additional into   | rmation. See instructions.   |   | FEIN<br>77-0071634   |
| Street address  | (suite or room)  |   | PMB no.  |
| 915 SOU<br>City   | JTH MOONEY BLVD  | State   | Zip code   |
| VISALIA   | Ą  | CA  | 93277  |
| Foreign countr  | y name   | Foreign province/state/county   | Foreign postal code  |
| <ul> <li>B Amended</li> <li>C IRC Secti</li> <li>D Final Info</li> <li>● □ D</li> <li>Enter data</li> <li>E Check ac</li> <li>1 □ 0</li> <li>F Federal r</li> <li>4 □ 0th</li> <li>G Is this a</li> <li>H Is this or</li> </ul> | Return   | empt under R&TC Section 23701d, has th<br>nization engaged in political activities?<br>instructions<br>e organization exempt under R&TC Section<br>es,' enter the gross receipts from<br>nember sources<br>ganization is a public charity exempt under<br>C Section 23701d and meets the filing fee<br>ption, check box. No filing fee is required<br>e organization a Limited Liability Compar<br>the organization file Form 100 or Form 10<br>ble income? | Yes X No     Yes X No     Yes X No     Yes X No     Yes     X     No |
| Did the o   | P Is fe  | deral Form 1023/1024 pending?<br>filed with IRS   |  |
|   | ted to the FTB? See instructions.  |   |  |
| Part I  | Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Int   |   | 1 811,287.   |
|   | <ol> <li>Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part 1</li> <li>Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates</li> </ol>  | , line 8  | 1 811,287.<br>2  |
| Receipts  | 3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received   | SEE SCH. B  | <u> </u>   |
| and<br>Revenues   | 4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through   | gh line 3.  |  |
|   | This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000,  |   | 4 1,508,795.   |
|   | 5 Cost of goods sold.  |   |  |
|   | 6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold   | 6   | -  |
|   | 7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6   |   | 7  |
| . <u></u>   | <ul> <li>8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4</li> <li>9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18</li> </ul>   |   | 8 1,508,795.<br>9 1,675,635.   |
| Expenses  | 10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract  |   | 10 -166,840.   |
|   | 11 Total payments  |   | 11   |
|   | 12 Use tax. See General Information K  | •   | 12   |
|   | <b>13</b> Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line   | 12 from line 11 •   | 13   |
| Filing  | <b>14</b> Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11   | from line 12  | 14   |
| Fee   | 15 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Information F  |   | 15 10.   |
|   | 16 Penalties and Interest. See General Information J   |   | 16   |
|   | 17 Balance due. Add line 12, line 15, and line 16. Then subtract line 11 from the re-  |   | 17 10.   |
| Sign  | Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanyin<br>correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all informat | g schedules and statements, and to the best<br>ion of which preparer has any knowledge.   | st of my knowledge and belief, it is true,   |
| Here  | Signature Title  | Date  | Telephone  |
|   |  | ate Check if  | 559-730-3902   |
| Paid  | Preparer's ► JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA   | self-<br>employed   | P01955973  |
| Preparer's  | Firm's name<br>(or yours, if F151 MUDDHY CANYON PD STE 125   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | Firm's FEIN  |
| Use Only  | 95-3606498   |   |  |
|   | and address SAN DIEGO, CA 92123  |   | Telephone     (959) 565-2700   |
|   | May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? Se  | e instructions  | (858) 565-2700<br>● X Yes No   |
|   | I may and the allocade and retain with the preparer shown above: be  | •   |  |

Г

77-0071634

### COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS FOUNDATION

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations

| Part II          |             | ganizations with gross receipts of<br>ardless of amount of gross receipts |                                  |                                  |                           |          |              |
|------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|
|                  | 1           | Gross sales or receipts from a  |                                  |                                  |                           | 1        |              |
|                  | 2           |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 2        |              |
|                  | 3           |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 3        |              |
| Receipt          | ts 4        |   |                                  |                                  | -                         | 4        | <u> </u>     |
| from<br>Other    | 5           |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 5        | <u> </u>     |
| Source           | s 6         |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 6        |              |
|                  | 7           |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 7        | 811,287.     |
|                  | 8           |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 8        | 811,287.     |
|                  | g           | • · ·   |                                  |                                  |                           | 9        |              |
|                  | 10          |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 10       | 532,383.     |
|                  |             |   | ators and trustage Atts          | sh cohodulo S                    | EE STMT 3                 | 11       |              |
|                  | 11          |   |                                  |                                  |                           |          | 0.           |
| Expens           | 00          | Other salaries and wages  |                                  |                                  |                           | 12       |              |
| anḋ              | 13          |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 13       |              |
| Disburs<br>ments |             |   |                                  |                                  | -                         | 14       |              |
| monto            | 15          |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 15       |              |
|                  | 16          |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 16       |              |
|                  | 17          |   |                                  |                                  |                           | 17       | 1,143,252.   |
|                  | 18          | <b>Total</b> expenses and disbursements. Ad                               | ld line 9 through line 17. Enter | here and on Side 1, Part I, line | 9                         | 18       | 1,675,635.   |
| Schee            | lule L      | Balance Sheet   | Beginning                        | of taxable year                  |                           | of taxab | ole year     |
| Assets           |             |   | (a)                              | (b)                              | (c)                       |          | (d)          |
| <b>1</b> Ca      | ish         |   |                                  | 267,704.                         |                           | •        | 259,519.     |
| _                |             | s receivable  |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
|                  |             | eceivable   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
|                  |             |   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
|                  |             | state government obligations  |                                  |                                  |                           | -        |              |
| -                |             | in other bonds  |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| -                |             | s in stock  |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
|                  |             | ans   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
|                  |             | tments. Attach schedule   |                                  | 10,025,919.                      |                           | •        | 10,557,698.  |
|                  |             | assets  |                                  |                                  |                           |          |              |
| <b>b</b> Le      | ess accum   | ulated depreciation   |                                  |                                  |                           | _        |              |
|                  |             |   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>12</b> Ot     | her asset   | s. Attach schedule  |                                  | 329,478.                         |                           | •        |              |
| 13 To            | otal asset  | \$  |                                  | 10,623,101.                      |                           |          | 10,817,217.  |
| Liabiliti        | ies and     | net worth   |                                  |                                  |                           |          |              |
|                  |             | ayable  |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>15</b> Co     | ontributior | ns, gifts, or grants payable  |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>16</b> Bo     | onds and    | notes payable   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>17</b> Mo     | ortgages    | bayable   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>18</b> Ot     | her liabili | ties. Attach schedule   |                                  |                                  |                           |          |              |
| <b>19</b> Ca     | pital stoc  | k or principal fund   |                                  | 10,623,101.                      |                           | •        | 10,817,217.  |
| <b>20</b> Pa     | aid-in or c | apital surplus. Attach reconciliation                                     |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>21</b> Re     | etained ea  | rnings or income fund   |                                  |                                  |                           | •        |              |
| <b>22</b> To     | otal liabil | ities and net worth   |                                  | 10,623,101.                      |                           |          | 10,817,217.  |
| Schec            |             | Do not complete this schedule   | e if the amount on Schedu        | ule L, line 13, column (d), is   |                           |          |              |
|                  |             |   | • -166,84                        |                                  | books this year not inclu |          |              |
|                  |             | ome tax   |                                  |                                  | h schedule                |          |              |
|                  |             | apital losses over capital gains  | •                                | 8 Deductions in this r           | 5                         |          |              |
|                  |             | recorded on books this year.  | •                                | against book incom               |                           | -        |              |
|                  |             | dule  | <b>•</b>                         |                                  | d line 8                  |          |              |
|                  | -           | corded on books this year not deducted                                    |                                  |                                  |                           |          |              |
| in               | inis retui  | n. Attach schedule  | 1.00.04                          | 10 Net income per                |                           | _        | 1.6.6. 0.4.0 |

6 Total. Add line 1 through line 5.

059

-166,840.

I

-166,840.

Subtract line 9 from line 6.....

### California Copy

# Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990. Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| Name of the or | ganization |
|----------------|------------|
|----------------|------------|

| Name of the organization           |   | Employer identification number |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| College of the Sequoias Foundation | ation   | 77-0071634                     |
| Organization type (check one):     |   |                                |
| Filers of:                         | Section:  |                                |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ                 | X       501(c)(3) (enter number) organization         4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a         527 political organization                             | private foundation             |
| Form 990-PF                        | <ul> <li>501(c)(3) exempt private foundation</li> <li>4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a privation</li> <li>501(c)(3) taxable private foundation</li> </ul> | ate foundation                 |

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990 EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year .....

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

2018

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 1                              | 4 Page 🕯 |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number |          |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |          |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp           | bace is needed.               |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>1</u>      | Nicholas Winkler<br>4702 W. Cypress Ave.<br>Visalia, CA 93277-1568                         | \$50,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>2</u>      | Southern CA Edison<br>2244 Walnut Grove Ave.<br>Rosemead, CA 91770                         | \$50,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3             | Visalia Rotary Community Foundation<br>3600 W Mineral King Ave, Ste C<br>Visalia, CA 93291 | \$39,060.                     | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|               | Edgar_Sense<br>217 E_Lynn_Ave<br>Tulare, CA_93274  | \$26,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll     Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)             |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|               | Educational Emplloyees Credit Union<br>2222 W. Shaw<br>Fresno, CA 93711                    | \$ <u>15,500.</u>             | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)             |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|               | <u>AAUW</u><br><u>PO Box 6</u><br><u>Visalia, CA 93279</u>                                 | \$ <u>15,350.</u>             | Person     X       Payroll   |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 2                              | 4  | Page 2 |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number | er |        |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |    |        |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp | pace is needed.               |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 7             | Santa Rosa Rancheria<br>PO Box 8<br>Lemoore , CA 93245                           | \$15,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 8             | Foundation for CA Comm Colleges<br>1102 Q St. Ste 4800<br>Sacramento, CA 95811   | \$13,200.                     | Person     X       Payroll     Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>9</u>      | Visalia County Center Rotary<br>PO Box 1366<br>Visalia, CA 93279                 | \$6,900.                      | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>10</u> _   | WP Bartlett<br>1035 E. Houston Ave, Apt E<br>Visalia, CA 93292                   | \$6,000.                      | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>11</u> _   | Visalia Sunset Rotary<br>PO Box 6625<br>Visalia, CA 93290                        | \$ <u>5,300.</u>              | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>12</u> _   | ServiceMaster_by_Benevento<br>744 E_Douglas<br>Visalia, CA_93292                 | \$5,250.                      | Person     X       Payroll   |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 3                             | 4 | Page <b>2</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification numbe | r |               |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                    |   |               |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp | pace is needed.               |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>13</u> _   | DMI Agency<br>200 E Center, Ste A.<br>Visalia, CA 93291                          | \$ <u>5,150.</u>              | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>14</u> _   | Steve Duerre<br>420 N. Court St.<br>Visalia, CA 93291                            | \$5,050.                      | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>15</u> _   | Barns & Noble<br>120 Mountain View Blvd<br>Basking Ridge, NJ 07920               | \$ <u>5,000.</u>              | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>16</u> _   | Harold B DeMasters<br>1180 Via di Felicita<br>Encintas, CA 92024                 | \$5,000.                      | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address <i>,</i> and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>17</u> _   | KBR Farms         11878 Ave 328         visalia, CA 93291                        | \$ <u>5,000</u> .             | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>18</u> _   | Rodney Wilson - Electric Motor Shop<br>PO BOX 446<br>Fresno, CA 93709            | \$5,000.                      | Person     X       Payroll   |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 4                              | 4 Pa | age <b>2</b> |
|---|--------------------------------|------|--------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number |      |              |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |      |              |
|   |                                |      |              |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s | pace is needed.               |   |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| <u>19</u> _   | State Center CCD<br>1525 E. Weldon Ave.   | \$ <u>5,000</u> .             | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash  |
|               | Fresno, CA 93704  | -                             | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   |                               | Person        Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~  | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)             |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 1             | 1             | Page <b>3</b> |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer iden | tification nu | ımber         |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071       | 634           |               |

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No                    | (b)  | (0)   | (4)                  |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           | N/A  |   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from           | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
| Part I                    |  | (See Instructions.)                             |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (~) N -                   |  |   | /_N                  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           | ┝╶────────·····························      | -   |                      |
|                           |  | ไร  |                      |

|                           | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |  |  | 1 1 Page <b>4</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name of organi            |  |  |  | Employer identification number                                   |
| Part III                  | e of the Sequoias Foundation<br><b>Exclusively</b> religious, charitable, et<br>or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the<br>the following line entry. For organizations of<br>contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. | he year from any one contribut<br>ompleting Part III, enter the total<br>(Enter this information once. See | <b>itor.</b> Comple<br>of <i>exclusive</i> | te columns (a) through (e) and<br>e/v religious, charitable, etc |
| (a)<br>No. from           | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional<br>(b)<br>Purpose of gift   | space is needed.<br>(c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
| Part I                    | N/A  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Rela<br>                                   | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Rela                                       | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>s, and ZIP + 4  |  | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>s, and ZIP + 4  |  | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| BAA                       |  |  |  | dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)                      |



| WHERE TO FILE:        | Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the<br>'Franchise Tax Board.' Write the California corporation number,<br>FEIN, or CA SOS file number and '2018 FTB 3539' on the check or<br>money order. Detach form below. Enclose, but <b>do not</b> staple, the<br>payment with the form and mail to: |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | FRANCHISE TAX BOARD<br>PO BOX 942857<br>SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531  |
| Make all checks or mo | ney orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.  |
|                       |   |
| WHEN TO FILE:         | Calendar year C corporations – File and Pay by April 15, 2019<br>Calendar year S corporations – File and Pay by March 15, 2019<br>Calendar year exempt organizations – File and Pay by May 15, 2019<br>Employees' trust and IRA – File and Pay by April 15, 2019<br>Fiscal year filers – See instructions               |
| When the due da       | Calendar year S corporations – File and Pay by March 15, 2019<br>Calendar year exempt organizations – File and Pay by May 15, 2019<br>Employees' trust and IRA – File and Pay by April 15, 2019   |

| DETACH HE   | ERE                      | _ IF NO PAYMENT                                | IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL TH |                 | DETACH      | HERE |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--|
| CAUTION: You may be required to pay electronically, see instructions.TAXABLE YEAR2018Payment for Automatic Extensionfor Corporations and Exempt Organizations |                          |  |                        | CALIFORNIA FORM |             |      |  |
| TIM FOSTER  | -2018 TYE<br>THE SEQUOIA | -0071634<br>06-30-2019<br>AS FOUNDATI<br>93277 | )                      | 18              | FORM        | 3    |  |
| 559-730-39  | 02                       |  | AMOUNT                 | OF PAYMENT      |             | 10.  |  |
| CA  | ACZ0401L 12/07/18        | 059  | 6141186                |                 | FTB 3539 20 | 18   |  |

| 018   | California Statement   | S  |  | Page <sup>*</sup>                            |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | College of the Sequoias Founda   | ation                                    |  | 77-007163                                    |
| Other Investment Income   | ts   |  |  | 223,505.<br>263,847.<br>323,935.<br>811,287. |
| Statement 2<br>Form 199, Part II, Line 9<br>Contributions, Gifts, Grants, a   | nd Similar Amounts Paid  |  |  |  |
| Class of Activity:<br>Amount Given:   | Financial aid (Schola  | arships)                                 | Total \$                                     | 532,383.                                     |
| Statement 3<br>Form 199, Part II, Line 11<br>Compensation of Officers, Direc  | ctors, Trustees and Key Employees  | E  |  |  |
| Form 199, Part II, Line 11  | ctors, Trustees and Key Employees<br>Title and<br>Average Hours  |  | Contri-                                      | Expense<br>Account/                          |
| Form 199, Part II, Line 11<br>Compensation of Officers, Direc   | Title and<br>Average Hours   | Compen- b<br>sation l                    | Contri-<br>pution to<br>EBP & DC<br>0.       | Account/<br>Other                            |
| Form 199, Part II, Line 11<br>Compensation of Officers, Direct<br>Current Officers:<br><u>Name and Address</u><br>Stephanie Amaral<br>,<br>Tom Giampietro   | Title and<br>Average Hours<br><u>Per Week Devoted</u><br>President \$  | Compen- b<br>sation l                    | oution to<br>EBP & DC                        | Account/<br>Other                            |
| Form 199, Part II, Line 11<br>Compensation of Officers, Direc<br>Current Officers:<br><u>Name and Address</u><br>Stephanie Amaral   | Title and<br>Average Hours<br>Per Week Devoted<br>President \$<br>2.00<br>Vice President   | Compen- b<br>sation 1<br>0.\$            | oution to<br><u>EBP &amp; DC</u><br>0.       | Account/<br>Other<br>\$ 0                    |
| Form 199, Part II, Line 11<br>Compensation of Officers, Direct<br>Current Officers:<br><u>Name and Address</u><br>Stephanie Amaral<br>,<br>Tom Giampietro<br>,<br>Tim Dodson                      | Title and<br>Average Hours<br>Per Week Devoted<br>President \$<br>2.00<br>Vice President<br>1.00<br>Secretary                      | Compen- b<br>sation J<br>0. \$<br>0.     | Dution to<br><u>EBP &amp; DC</u><br>0.<br>0. | Account/<br>Other<br>\$ C                    |
| Form 199, Part II, Line 11<br>Compensation of Officers, Direct<br>Current Officers:<br><u>Name and Address</u><br>Stephanie Amaral<br>,<br>Tom Giampietro<br>,<br>Tim Dodson<br>,<br>Marla Borges | Title and<br>Average Hours<br>Per Week Devoted<br>President \$<br>2.00<br>Vice President<br>1.00<br>Secretary<br>2.00<br>Treasurer | Compen- b<br>sation<br>0. \$<br>0.<br>0. | Dution to<br><u>EBP &amp; DC</u><br>0.<br>0. | Account/<br>Other<br>\$ 0                    |

2018

# **California Statements**

Page 2

# College of the Sequoias Foundation

77-0071634

### Statement 3 (continued) Form 199, Part II, Line 11 Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees and Key Employees

| Current Officers:  | Title and<br>Average Hours       | Total<br>Compen- |      |      | Expense<br>Account/   |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------|------|---|
| Name and Address   | Per Week Devoted                 |                  |      |      | Other   |
| Mary Johnston  | Member<br>2.00                   | \$               | 0.\$ | 0.\$ | <b>5</b> 0.   |
| ,  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
| Josh McDonnell   | Member<br>1.00                   |                  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| '  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
| Richard Nunes  | Member<br>1.00                   |                  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| ,  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
| BJ Perch   | Member<br>1.00                   |                  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| ,  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
| Gerald Schneider   | Member<br>1.00<br>Member<br>1.00 | -11 F            | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| ,  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
| JoeAnna Todd   | Member                           |                  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| i ni   | J                                |                  |      |      |   |
| Tim Foster   | Executive Dir. 40.00             |                  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| ,  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
|  | Total                            | \$               | 0.\$ | 0.\$ | <u> </u>  |
|  |                                  |                  |      |      |   |
| Statement 4<br>Form 199, Part II, Line 17<br>Other Expenses<br>Advertising and Promotion<br>College Enhancement<br>CONTRACTED SERVICES<br>Fees for Services<br>General Administractive<br>Information Technology.<br>Office Expenses<br>OTHER EXPENSES<br>Special Event Expenses.<br>Travel. |                                  |                  |      | \$   | 16,774.<br>718,152.<br>23,992.<br>6,531.<br>330,520.<br>3,764.<br>12,249.<br>5,149.<br>22,821.<br>3,300.<br>,143,252. |

IN MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 (916) 210-6400

WEB SITE ADDRESS: www.ag.ca.gov/charities/

# ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Section 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. section 301-307, 311, and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than the 15th day of the 5th month after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



|  |  | as define                        | d in Government Co                     | de section 12586.1. IR                 | S extensions will be               | e honored.                        |                     |             |               |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
|  |  |                                  |  |  | Check if:                          |                                   |                     |             |               |
| State Charity Registration Number 059768 |  |                                  | Change of address                      |  |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
|  |  |                                  | Amended report                         |  |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
|  | LLEGE OF THE SEQUOIA<br>e of Organization                              | S FOUND                          | ATION                                  |  |                                    | - p                               |                     |             |               |
|  | 5 SOUTH MOONEY BLVD  |                                  |  |  | Corporate or C                     | Organization N                    | o. <u>1273455</u>   |             |               |
|  | ess (Number and Street)  |                                  |  |  | Fadaust Fundau                     |                                   | 7 0071624           |             |               |
|  | SALIA, CA 93277<br>or Town, State and ZIP Code                         |                                  |  |  | Federal Employ                     | yer I.D. No. /                    | 7-0071634           |             |               |
|  |  |                                  |  | CHEDULE (11 Cal<br>orney General's F   |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
| Gro                                      | ss Annual Revenue  | Fee                              | Gross Annual                           | Revenue                                | Fee                                | Gross Annua                       | al Revenue          | [           | Fee           |
| Les                                      | s than \$25,000  | 0                                | Between \$100,                         | 001 and \$250,000                      | ) \$50                             | Between \$1,                      | 000,001 and \$10 mi |             | \$15 <b>0</b> |
| Bet                                      | ween \$25,000 and \$100,000  | \$25                             | Between \$250,                         | ,001 and \$1 millio                    | on \$75                            |                                   | ,000,001 and \$50 m |             | \$225         |
| D۸                                       | RT A – ACTIVITIES  |                                  |  |  |                                    | Greater than                      | 50 million          |             | \$300         |
| FA                                       | _  |                                  |  |  |                                    |                                   | -                   |             |               |
|  | For your most recent full acco   |                                  |  |  |                                    |                                   | 9) list:            |             |               |
|  | Gross annual revenue \$  |                                  | 1,485,974.                             | Total assets                           | Ş                                  | 10,817,21                         | <u>/.</u>           |             |               |
| PA                                       | RT B — STATEMENTS RE   | EGARDIN                          | G ORGANIZA                             | <b>ATION DURING</b>                    | G THE PERI                         | od of this                        | REPORT              |             |               |
| Not                                      |  |                                  |  |  |                                    | providing an e                    | explanation and det | tails for e | each          |
|  | "yes" response. Please re  | eview RRF-1                      | instructions fo                        | r information req                      | uired.                             |                                   |                     |             | 1.11          |
| 1  | During this reporting period, wo                                       | vere there ar                    | ny contrac <u>ts,</u> loa              | ins, leases or oth                     | er financial trar                  | nsactions betw                    | een the             | Yes         | No            |
|  | organization and any officer, dire<br>director or trustee had any fina | ector or truste<br>ancial intere | ee thereof either<br>st?               | directly or with an e                  | entity in which a                  | ny such officer,                  |                     |             | Х             |
| 2  | During this reporting period, wer                                      |                                  |  | ent, diversion or mi                   | isuse of the orac                  | anization's chari                 | table               |             |               |
| _  | property or funds?   |                                  |  |  | iouso or the orge                  |                                   |                     |             | Х             |
|  | During this reportion period of  | id upono upiko av                |  |  |                                    | n                                 |                     |             | Х             |
| 3  | During this reporting period, d  | 1 3                              |  |  | 5                                  |                                   |                     |             |               |
| 4  | During this reporting period, wer<br>Form 4720 with the Internal Re    | e any organiz<br>evenue Serv     | zation funds usec<br>vice, attach a co | l to pay any penalt<br>py.             | y, fine or judgme                  | ent? If you filed                 | а                   |             | Х             |
| 5  | During this reporting period, w purposes used? If "yes," provi         | vere the serv                    | vices of a comm                        | ercial fundraiser                      | or fundraising of and telephone    | counsel for cha                   | aritable            |             | Х             |
|  | service provider.  |                                  | intent listing the                     | , name, address,                       | and telephone                      |                                   |                     |             | Δ             |
| 6  | During this reporting period, did                                      |                                  |  |  |                                    | le an attachmer                   | nt listing          |             | Х             |
|  | the name of the agency, maili  | <b>J</b> ,                       |  |  |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
| 7  | During this reporting period, did indicating the number of raffle      |                                  |  |  | oses? If "yes," p                  | rovide an attacl                  | nment               |             | Х             |
| 8  | Does the organization conduct a the program is operated by the         | vehicle dona<br>e charity or     | ation program? If whether the org      | "yes," provide an a anization contract | attachment indic<br>ts with a comm | ating whether<br>iercial fundrais | er for              |             | Х             |
|  | charitable purposes.   |                                  |  |  |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
| 9  | Did your organization have pre<br>principles for this reporting pe     |                                  | udited financial                       | statement in acco                      | ordance with ge                    | enerally accept                   | ed accounting       | Х           |               |
| Org                                      | anization's area code and telep  | hone numbe                       | er 559-730-                            | 3902                                   |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
| Org                                      | anization's e-mail address   |                                  |  |  |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
| <u> </u>                                 |  |                                  |  |  |                                    |                                   | daa daa baar da     |             |               |
|  | clare under penalty of perjury t<br>belief, the content is true, corr  |                                  |  | port, including a                      | ccompanying o                      | iocuments, an                     | a to the best of my | KNOWIEd     | ıge           |
|  | ,, <b></b> ,   |                                  |  |  |                                    |                                   |                     |             |               |
| 0.                                       |  |                                  | FOSTER                                 |  | EXECUTIVE                          | DIRECTOR                          |                     |             |               |
| Signa                                    | ature of authorized officer  | Printed                          | iname                                  |  | Title                              |                                   | Date                |             |               |



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|  |  |                | Enter filer's identifyin            | ng number, see in                      | structions     |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
|  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  |                | Er                                  | mployer identification nu              | imber (EIN) or |
| Type or<br>print<br>File by the<br>due date for<br>filing your<br>return. See<br>instructions. | College of the Sequoias Founda<br>Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in<br>915 South Mooney Blvd<br>City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign addi | structions.    | Sc                                  | 7–0071634<br>pocial security number (S | SN)            |
|  | Visalia, CA 93277  |                |                                     |  |                |
| Enter the Re   | eturn Code for the return that this application is for   | or (file a sep | parate application for each return) |  | . 01           |
| Application<br>Is For  |  | Return<br>Code | Application<br>Is For               |  | Return<br>Code |
| Form 990 or  | Form 990-EZ  | 01             | Form 990-T (corporation)            |  | 07             |

| Form 990-BL  | 02 | Form 1041-A                       | 08 |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Form 4720 (individual)                             | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | 09 |
| Form 990-PF  | 04 | Form 5227                         | 10 |
| Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)        | 05 | Form 6069                         | 11 |
| Form 990-T (trust other than above)                | 06 | Form 8870                         | 12 |
| ● The books are in the care of ► <u>TIM_FOSTER</u> |    | TFLL                              |    |

Telephone No. ► <u>559-730-3902</u>

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box..... If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group,
- check this box..... F . If it is for part of the group, check this box.... Chand attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

| 1 | I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until    | 5/15            | , 20 20       | , to file the exempt organization return |
|---|---|-----------------|---------------|--|
|   | for the organization named above. The extension is for th | e organization' | s return for: |  |

calendar year 20 or

| ► | X tax year beginning | _ <u>7/01</u> , | 20 $18$ , and ending | _ <u>6/30</u> , 20 | <u>19</u> · |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|

| 2 | If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: | Initial return | Final return |
|---|---|----------------|--------------|
|   | Change in accounting period   |                | —            |

| <b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions                                   | 3a | \$<br>0. |
|--|----|----------|
| <b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit | 3b | \$<br>0. |
| <b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions              | 3c | \$<br>0. |

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2019)

|   | Form   | 990  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              | OMB No. 1545-00         | 147                     |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax<br>Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              | 2018                    |                         |  |
| Dep<br>Inter  | artment of th<br>mal Revenue   | e Treasury<br>Service  | <ul> <li>Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public</li> <li>Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information</li> </ul> |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | 1.                                    | Open to Public<br>Inspection |                         |                         |  |
|   |  |  | r year, or ta   | year, or tax year beginning $7/01$ , 2018, and ending          |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | 30                                    |                              | , 2019                  |                         |  |
| В   | Check if ap  | plicable: C  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | D Employ                              | er identi                    | ification number        |                         |  |
|   | Addres   | s change C   | ollege  | llege of the Sequoias Foundation                               |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | 77-                                   | 0071                         | 634                     |                         |  |
|   | Name   | e change 915 South Mooney Blvd   |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | E Telepho                             | one numb                     | ber                     |                         |  |
|   | Initial r  | return V   | Visalia, CA 93277   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | 559                                   | -730                         | -3902                   |                         |  |
|   |  | rn/terminated  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ 1,508,795. |                              |                         |                         |  |
|   |  | ed return<br>ation pending F Name and address of principal officer: Tim Footor H(a   |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | a group retur                         |                              |                         | ,795.<br>X <sub>№</sub> |  |
|   | Applica  | 11III FOSLER   |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              | 103                     |                         |  |
|   |  | Same As C Above  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | subordinates<br>' attach a list       | . (see ins                   | d? Yes                  | No                      |  |
| <u> </u>  |  | npt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) ◄ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| J   | Websit   |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | exemption nu                          |                              |                         |                         |  |
| K   |  | -  | Corporation   | Trust  | Association                         | Other ►           | L                                  | Year of format                        | ion: 198.     | 5 <b>M</b> s                          | State of l                   | egal domicile: CA       | i.                      |  |
| Pa  | Part I Summary   |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
|   | 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: See Schedule 0 |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| g   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| Governance  |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| eru   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| õ   | 2 Ch   | eck this box   |   |  |                                     | ued its operat    |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              | sets.                   |                         |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     | (Part VI, line    |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 3                            |                         | 14                      |  |
| Se  |  |  |   |  |                                     | verning body (    |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 4                            |                         | 14                      |  |
| , iţi   |  | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)<br>Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 5<br>6                       |                         | 0                       |  |
| Activities &  |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 6<br>7a                      |                         | 0.                      |  |
| 4   |  | tal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12   |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 7a<br>7b                     |                         | 0.                      |  |
|   | DINE   |  |   |  |                                     | 990-1, line 30    |                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               | rior Year                             | 70                           | Current Y               |                         |  |
|   | • •  | ntributions of   | ad grapte (E  | Dart VIII line   | 1 h)                                |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 0.0                          |                         |                         |  |
| e   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | 659,1         |                                       |                              | <u>,508.</u>            |                         |  |
| Revenue   |  |  |   | e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)                  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | <u>361,387.</u><br>250,399.           |                              |                         | <u>,935.</u>            |  |
| ě   |  |  |   | rt VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)        |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | •             | 107,142.                              |                              |                         | <u>,847.</u>            |  |
| _   |  |  |   | add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              | 1,485                   | ,684.                   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | , ,                                   |                              |                         |                         |  |
|   |  |  |   | r amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)                |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              | 532                     | ,383.                   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| es  |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | •             |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| nse   | <b>16a</b> Pro   | ofessional fur   | ndraising fe  | raising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                   |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| Expense   | <b>b</b> Tot   | tal fundraisin   | g expenses  | expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ►                      |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| ш   | 17 Oth   | ner expenses   | (Part IX, c   | Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)                   |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | ,116,5                                | 539.                         | 1,120                   | . 431.                  |  |
|   | 18 Tot   | tal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | ,580,0                                |                              | 1,652                   |                         |  |
|   | 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12                                      |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | _             |                                       |                              |                         | ,840.                   |  |
| 2 8   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | Beginning of Current Year             |                              | End of Year             |                         |  |
| Assets or<br>d Balances   | <b>20</b> Tot  | tal assets (Pa   | art X. line 1   | 6)   |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | ), 623, 1                             |                              | 10,817                  |                         |  |
| Bal   | 21 To  | tal assets (Part X, line 16)<br>tal liabilities (Part X, line 26)  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | ,020,1                                | 0.                           | 10,017                  | 0.                      |  |
| Net J<br>Fund   | 22 Ne  |  |   |  |                                     | line 20           |                                    |                                       |               | 0 ( ) 2 1                             |                              | 10 017                  |                         |  |
| _   |  |  |   | S. Subiraci  |                                     | 11110 20          |                                    |                                       | ·             | ),623,1                               | .01.                         | 10,817                  | ,217.                   |  |
|   |  | Signature  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| com   | er penalties (<br>plete. Declar  | of perjury, I decla<br>ation of preparer   | re that I have e<br>(other than offi  | examined this re-<br>icer) is based or                         | urn, including a<br>all information | of which preparer | dules and stater<br>has any knowle | ments, and to dge.                    | the best of m | iy knowledge                          | and beli                     | ef, it is true, correct | , and                   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| <b>c</b> :  |  | Signature of officer   |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | Da            | Date                                  |                              |                         |                         |  |
| Siq<br>He   | gn<br>vro  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | <b>.</b>                     | - 4                     |                         |  |
| пе  | re   | Tim Foster Ex<br>Type or print name and title  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | utive l                               | Jire                         | ctor                    |                         |  |
|   |  |  |   |  | Prepararia -:                       | apature           |                                    | Date                                  |               |                                       | <u>т</u> т                   | PTIN                    |                         |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | Check                                 |                              |                         |                         |  |
| Pa  |  | JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | self-employ                           | ed                           | P01955973               |                         |  |
| Pr  | eparer   | Firm's name CWDL, CPAs   |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       |                              |                         |                         |  |
| Us  | e Only   | Firm's address <b>5151 Murphy Canyon Rd Ste 135</b>  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               | Firm's EIN                            |                              | -3606498                |                         |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | Phone no.     | (858                                  | <u>3) 565-270</u>            | )0                      |                         |  |
| May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)   |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       | <u></u> .     |                                       | . X Yes                      | No                      |                         |  |
| BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. TEEA0101L 08/20/18 Form 990 (20  |  |  |   |  |                                     |                   |                                    |                                       |               |                                       | 0 (2018)                     |                         |                         |  |

| Form | m 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation   | 77-0071634                                 | ->age <b>2</b> |
|------|---|--|----------------|
| Par  | rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   |  |                |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III  |  | Х              |
| 1    | Briefly describe the organization's mission:  |  |                |
|      | See Schedule O  |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| 2    | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not I  | listed on the prior                        |                |
|      | Form 990 or 990-EZ?   | Yes X                                      | No             |
|      | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  |  |                |
| 3    | ······································  | ny program services? Yes X                 | No             |
|      | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.   |  |                |
| 4    |   | t program services, as measured by exper   | nses.          |
|      | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | and allocations to others, the total expen | ses,           |
|      |   |  |                |
| 4 2  | a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 718,152. including grants of \$   | ) (Revenue \$                              | )              |
|      | The college enhancement expenses noted above are direct   |  | /              |
|      | spent in support of the College of the Sequoias   |  |                |
|      | spenc_in_support_or_the_correge_or_the_sequoras   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| 4 t  | b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 532,383. including grants of \$  | ) (Revenue \$                              | )              |
|      | The amount of scholarships expenses above provided schol  | larships to students of the                | <u>}</u>       |
|      | College of the Sequoias.  |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      | <b>V</b>  |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| 4 c  | c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$  | ) (Revenue \$                              | )              |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
|      |   |  |                |
| A -  | d Other program convices (Describe in Schedule O.)  |  |                |
| 40   | d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)<br>(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ )   |  |                |
|      |   | (Revenue \$ )                              |                |
| 46   | e Total program service expenses ► 1,250,535.   | Form <b>990</b>                            | (2018)         |

|      |  |      | Yes | No     |
|------|--|------|-----|--------|
| 1    | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A  | 1    | X   | 110    |
| 2    | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?  | 2    | Х   |        |
| 3    | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates  | _    |     |        |
| 4    | for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule'C, Part I   | 3    |     | Х      |
| 5    | in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II<br>Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,  | 4    |     | Х      |
| •    | assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.  | 5    |     | Х      |
| 6    | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I</i>  | 6    |     | Х      |
| 7    | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II</i>  | 7    |     | Х      |
| 8    | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If 'Yes</i> ,' <i>complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>  | 8    |     | Х      |
| 9    | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.            | 9    |     | Х      |
| 10   | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V</i>  | 10   | Х   |        |
| 11   | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  |      |     |        |
| a    | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.   | 11 a |     | Х      |
| b    | Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>   | 11 b |     | Х      |
|      | Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII  | 11 c |     | Х      |
| d    | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX   | 11 d |     | Х      |
| е    | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11 e |     | Х      |
| f    | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11 f |     | Х      |
| 12 a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | 12a  | Х   |        |
| b    | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  | 12b  |     | Х      |
| 13   | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E  | 13   |     | Х      |
| 14 a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a  |     | Х      |
| b    | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. | 14b  |     | Х      |
| 15   | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15   |     | Х      |
| 16   | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV   | 16   |     | Х      |
| 17   | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions)   | 17   |     | Х      |
| 18   | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.  | 18   | Х   |        |
| 19   | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.  | 19   |     | Х      |
| 20a  | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H</i>   | 20a  |     | Х      |
| b    | If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b  |     |        |
| 21   | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>  | 21   |     | Х      |
| BAA  | • · · · ·  |      | 990 | (2018) |

TEEA0103L 08/03/18

77-0071634

|         |      |             |      |       |          | Foundatio |
|---------|------|-------------|------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Part IV | Chec | klist of Re | quir | ed So | chedules |           |

Form 990 (2018)College of the Sequoias FoundationPart IVChecklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |  |      | Yes          | No     |
|-----|--|------|--------------|--------|
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III  | 22   | Х            |        |
| 23  | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J</i> .  | 23   | Х            |        |
| 24  | a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a                           | 24a  |              | Х      |
| I   | b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?  | 24b  |              |        |
|     | c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c  |              |        |
|     | d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  | 24d  |              |        |
| 25  | a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25a  |              | Х      |
| l   | <b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.                              | 25b  |              | Х      |
| 26  | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>                          | 26   |              | Х      |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III. | 27   |              | Х      |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |      |              |        |
| i   | a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28a  |              | Х      |
| I   | <b>b</b> A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>   | 28b  |              | Х      |
|     | c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L. Part IV</i>  | 28c  |              | Х      |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M   | 29   |              | Х      |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i>  | 30   |              | Х      |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I   | 31   |              | Х      |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.  | 32   |              | Х      |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part L</i>  | 33   |              | Х      |
|     | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.  | 34   | Х            | 37     |
| 35  | a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  | 35a  |              | Х      |
| l   | <b>b</b> If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>  | 35b  |              |        |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36   |              | Х      |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>   | 37   |              | Х      |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?<br>Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.   | 38   | Х            |        |
| Pa  | rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance   |      |              |        |
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V   |      | Yes          | · No   |
| 1   | a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1 a 38  |      | 162          | 110    |
|     | <b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable   |      |              |        |
|     | c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming   |      |              |        |
|     | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | _1 c | 0000         | X      |
| BAA | IEEA0104L 08/03/18   | Form | <b>990</b> ( | (2018) |

71634 Page **4** 

77-0071634

| Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation 77-00   | 71634          | F   | Page 5 |
|--|----------------|-----|--------|
| Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)   |                | 1   |        |
|  |                | Yes | No     |
| 2 a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State-   |                |     |        |
| ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a  | 0              |     |        |
| b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?   | 2b             |     |        |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  |                |     |        |
| <b>3a</b> Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  |                |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.  | 3b             |     |        |
| <b>4a</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a             |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ►  |                |     |        |
| See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).  |                |     |        |
| 5 a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  | 5a             |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | 5b             |     | Х      |
| c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   | 5 c            |     |        |
| 6 a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  | n<br><b>6a</b> |     | х      |
| b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were  |                |     |        |
| not tax deductible?  | 6b             |     |        |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |                |     |        |
| <b>a</b> Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?   | 7.0            |     | X      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?   |                |     | Λ      |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file  | 70             |     |        |
| Form 8282?   | 7c             |     | Х      |
| d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d   |                |     |        |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  | 7е             |     | Х      |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   | 7f             |     | Х      |
| g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899  | _              |     |        |
|  | 7g             |     |        |
| <b>h</b> If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?.   | 7h             |     |        |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring  |                |     |        |
| organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  | 8              |     |        |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |                |     |        |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   | 9a             |     |        |
| <b>b</b> Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?   | 9b             |     |        |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:   |                |     |        |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10 a  |                |     |        |
| <b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities <b>10 b</b>   |                |     |        |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  |                |     |        |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders 11 a   |                |     |        |
| b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)   |                |     |        |
| 12 a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  | 12a            |     |        |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year <b>12b</b>  |                |     |        |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  |                |     |        |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   | 13a            |     |        |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  |                |     |        |
| <ul> <li>b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in<br/>which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.</li> <li>13b</li> </ul>  |                |     |        |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand   |                |     |        |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?   | 14a            |     | Х      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O   | 14b            |     |        |
| 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or   |                |     |        |
| excess parachute payment(s) during the year?   | 15             |     | Х      |
| If 'Yes,' see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.   |                |     | -      |
| 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?   | 16             |     | Х      |
| If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O.  |                |     |        |

77-0071634

| Part | : VI             | <b>Governance, Management, and Disclosure</b> For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7 a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or c Schedule O. See instructions.  |          |            |        | for      |
|------|------------------|---|----------|------------|--------|----------|
|      |                  | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI.  |          |            |        | . Х      |
| Sect | ion /            | A. Governing Body and Management  |          |            |        |          |
|      |                  |   | _        |            | Yes    | No       |
|      | If the           | the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year <b>1 a</b><br>re are material differences in voting rights among members<br>governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad<br>wity to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. | 14       |            |        |          |
|      |                  | the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b   | 14       |            |        |          |
|      |                  | ny officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other<br>r, director, trustee, or key employee?   |          | 2          |        | Х        |
|      | of offi          | e organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision<br>icers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?   |          | 3          |        | Х        |
|      |                  | ne organization make any significant changes to its governing documents   |          |            |        |          |
|      |                  | the prior Form 990 was filed?   |          | 4          |        | <u>X</u> |
| 6    | Did th           | ne organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?   |          | 5<br>6     |        | X<br>X   |
|      |                  | e organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more bers of the governing body?   |          | 7 a        |        | Х        |
|      |                  | ny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, holders, or persons other than the governing body?   |          | 7 b        |        | Х        |
|      | the fo           | e organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by<br>Illowing:   |          |            |        |          |
|      | 0                | overning body?  |          | 8 a<br>8 b | X<br>X |          |
| 9    | ls the<br>organ  | ere any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the<br>nization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  |          | 9          |        | Х        |
| Sect | ion I            | <b>B. Policies</b> (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Interna  | il Reve  | enu        | e Co   | ode.)    |
|      |                  |   |          |            | Yes    | No       |
|      |                  | ne organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   | 10       | 0 a        |        | Х        |
|      | operati          | ' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their ons are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?   |          | 0 b        | 57     |          |
|      |                  | e organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?   |          | 1a         | Х      |          |
|      |                  | ribe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule ne organization have a written conflict of interest policy? <i>If 'No,' go to line 13</i>  |          | 2.         | Х      |          |
|      |                  | officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise  |          | 2a         | Λ      |          |
|      | to cor           | inflicts?   | 12       | 2b         | Х      |          |
| C    | Schee            | dule O how this was done  | 12       | 2c         | Х      |          |
|      |                  | ne organization have a written whistleblower policy?  |          | 3          | Х      |          |
|      |                  | ne organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?   | 14       | 4          | Х      |          |
|      | perso            | e process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent<br>ons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?   |          |            |        |          |
|      |                  | organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official.   |          | 5a         |        | X        |
|      |                  | officers or key employees of the organization.  | 1        | 5 b        |        | Х        |
|      |                  | s' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).   |          |            |        |          |
|      | taxab            | ne organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a<br>Ie entity during the year?  | 1        | 6a         |        | Х        |
|      | partic           | s,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its<br>ipation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the<br>nization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?                | 10       | 6 b        |        |          |
|      |                  | C. Disclosure   |          |            |        |          |
|      |                  | ne states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed  |          |            |        |          |
| 18   | Sectio<br>availa | on 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section<br>ble for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  | on 501(d | :)(3)      | s onl  | y)       |
| 19   |                  | own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) over the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements                     |          | to         |        |          |
|      | the pub          | olic during the tax year. See Schedule O  | avanabid | .0         |        |          |
| 20   |                  | the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records  | •        |            |        |          |
|      | ттΜ              | FOSTER 915 South Mooney Blvd Visalia CA 93277 559-730-3902  |          |            |        |          |

| Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoia  | as Four                | ndat                              | tio                   | n             |              |                 |                |                                     | 77-00716                                 |                              |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directo  | ors, Tru               | stee                              | es, l                 | Key           | / Ei         | mpl             | oye            | es, Highest C                       | ompensated En                            | nployees, and                |
| Independent Contractors   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  | ·····                        |
| Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Ke  | / /                    |                                   | ,                     |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| <b>1 a</b> Complete this table for all persons required to be listed organization's tax year.   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                | , ,                                 |  | ount of                      |
| • List all of the organization's <b>current</b> officers, direcompensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) in   | f no comp              | ensa                              | ation                 | n wa          | s pa         | aid.            |                | -                                   |  |                              |
| <ul> <li>List all of the organization's current key employed</li> </ul>   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                | ,                                   |  |                              |
| <ul> <li>List the organization's five current highest comp<br/>who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form<br/>organization and any related organizations.</li> </ul> | W-2 and                | or B                              | ox 7                  | of            | Forr         | n 10            | in ar<br>199-1 | MISC) of more that                  | n \$100,000 from th                      | e                            |
| • List all of the organization's <b>former</b> officers, key of reportable compensation from the organization and any   | related or             | ganiz                             | atior                 | ns.           |              |                 |                |                                     |  | han \$100,000                |
| • List all of the organization's <b>former directors or truste</b><br>organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compen   | sation fro             | m th                              | e or                  | gan           | izat         | ion a           | and            | any related organi                  | zations.                                 |                              |
| List persons in the following order: individual trustees employees; and former such persons.  |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  | npensated                    |
| Check this box if neither the organization nor any relat  | ed organiz             | ation                             | con                   | nper          | isate        | ed ar           | пу сі          | irrent officer, direct              | or, or trustee.                          |                              |
|   |                        |                                   |                       | (C)           | )            |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| (A)   | (B)                    | thar                              | n one                 | box,          | unles        | eck m<br>ss per | son            | (D)                                 | (E)                                      | (F)                          |
| Name and Title  | Average<br>hours       | 15                                | s both<br>dir         | an c<br>ector | trust        | ee)             | а              | Reportable<br>compensation from     | Reportable<br>compensation from          | Estimated<br>amount of other |
|   | per<br>week            | or ind                            | suj                   | Off           | Ke           | em              | 50             | the organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | related organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | compensation<br>from the     |
|   | (list any<br>hours for | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional trustee | Officer       | Key employee | employee        | Former         |                                     |  | organization<br>and related  |
|   | related<br>organiza-   | br b                              | ona                   | -             | (old         | ee o            |                |                                     |  | organizations                |
|   | tions<br>below         | ruste                             | ltru                  |               | /ee          | -per            |                |                                     |  |                              |
|   | dotted<br>line)        | ě                                 | stee                  |               |              | employee        |                |                                     |  |                              |
| (1) Stephanie Amaral  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              | č               | <u>i</u>       |                                     |  |                              |
| President   | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0                                   | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (2) Tom Giampietro  | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Vice President  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (3) Tim Dodson  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Secretary   |                        | X                                 |                       | $\bigcirc$    |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (4) Marla Borges  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Treasurer   |                        | X                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (5) Bob Ainley  | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (6) Mariann Hedstrom  | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (7) Mary Johnston   | 2                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (8) Josh McDonnell  | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (9) Richard Nunes   | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (10) BJ Perch   | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (11) Gerald Schneider   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  |                              |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 | _              | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (12) JoeAnna Todd   | 1                      |                                   |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     |  | ~                            |
| Member  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 | -              | 0.                                  | 0.                                       | 0.                           |
| (13) Tim Foster   | 40_                    | v                                 |                       |               |              |                 |                |                                     | 120 100                                  | EA 150                       |
| Executive Dir.  | 0                      | Х                                 |                       |               |              |                 | +              | 0.                                  | 136,198.                                 | 54,152.                      |
| <u>(14)</u>   |                        |                                   |                       |               |              | 1               |                |                                     |  |                              |

BAA

# Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation

| 7 | 7  | ~ | דר | 1 / | 20 | л |  |
|---|----|---|----|-----|----|---|--|
| 1 | 7- | υ | 57 | ΤC  | ວວ | 4 |  |

| Part VII           | Section A. Officers, Directors, Tri   | ustees,   | Key I                             | Emp                    | loye            | ees,                                  | anc          | d Highest Com                             | pensated Emp                              | loyees          | i (conti  | inued)            |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|
|                    |   | (B)   |                                   |                        | (C)             |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    | (A)<br>Name and title   |   |                                   | unless                 | persor          | n<br>re than<br>n is botl<br>tor/trus | h an<br>tee) | (D)<br>Reportable<br>compensation from    | (E)<br>Reportable<br>compensation from    | amou            | (F)<br>stimated<br>ant of ot                          | ther              |
|                    |   | week<br>(list any<br>hours<br>for<br>related<br>organiza<br>- tions<br>below<br>dotted<br>line) | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional trustee  | Key employee    | Highest compensated employee          | Former       | the organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)       | related organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)  | fi<br>org<br>an | pensati<br>om the<br>anizatic<br>d relate<br>anizatio | on<br>d           |
| (15)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (16)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (17)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (18)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (19)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (20)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (21)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (22)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (23)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (24)               |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       | X            |   |   |                 |   |                   |
| (25)               |   | $\mathbf{h}$  | N                                 |                        |                 |                                       |              |   | 100 100                                   |                 |   | 1.5.0             |
|                    | total   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       | •            | 0.  | 136,198.                                  |                 | 54,1  |                   |
|                    | from continuation sheets to Part VII, Secti<br>(add lines 1b and 1c)  |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       | •            | 0.  | <u> </u>                                  |                 | 51 -  | <u>0.</u><br>152. |
|                    | number of individuals (including but not limited  |   |                                   |                        | ) who           | recei                                 | ved          |   |   | ensatio         | <u>, 1</u><br>1                                       | LJZ.              |
|                    | the organization   0  |   |                                   |                        | ,               |                                       |              |   |   |                 | Yes   | No                |
| 3 Did ti<br>on lir | he organization list any <b>former</b> officer, direc<br>he 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc                       | tor, or tru   | istee,<br><i>ial</i>              | key e                  | emplo           | oyee,                                 | or h         | ighest compensat                          | ted employee                              | . 3             | 103   | X                 |
| 4 For a the o      | ny individual listed on line 1a, is the sum o rganization and related organizations greated                                 | f reportab<br>er than \$1   | le con<br>50,00                   | npens<br>10? <i>If</i> | satio<br>'Yes   | n and<br>,' <i>con</i>                | oth<br>1ple  | er compensation te Schedule J for         | from                                      |                 |   |                   |
| 5 Did a            | <i>individual</i><br>iny person listed on line 1a receive or accru<br>ervices rendered to the organization? <i>If 'Ye</i> : | e comper  | nsatior                           | n fron                 | n any           | / unre                                | late         | d organization or                         | individual                                | . 4             | X   | v                 |
|                    | B. Independent Contractors  | s, comple   |                                   | neuui                  | ejn             | JI SUC                                | лр           | erson                                     |   | . J             |   | Х                 |
| 1 Com              | olete this table for your five highest comper<br>ensation from the organization. Report comper                              | sated ind<br>sation for   | epend<br>the ca                   | lent c<br>alenda       | ontra<br>ir yea | actors<br>r endi                      | tha<br>ng v  | t received more the vith or within the or | nan \$100,000 of<br>ganization's tax year |                 |   |                   |
|                    | (A)<br>Name and business add  | ress  |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              | <b>(B)</b><br>Description of              | of services                               | (Compe          | <b>C)</b><br>nsatio                                   | on                |
|                    |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    |   |   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |
|                    | number of independent contractors (including l,000 of compensation from the organization                                    |   | ited to                           | those                  | e liste         | d abo                                 | ve)          | who received more                         | than                                      |                 |   |                   |
| 4.50               | ,   | U   |                                   |                        |                 |                                       |              |   |   |                 |   |                   |

# Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation Part VIII Statement of Revenue

77-0071634

|   | _           | Check if Schedule O contains a resp  | oonse or note to any |                             |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |             |  |                      | <b>(A)</b><br>Total revenue | <b>(B)</b><br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | <b>(C)</b><br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue<br>excluded from tax<br>under sections<br>512-514 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants<br>and Other Similar Amounts | b<br>c<br>d | Federated campaigns       1a         Membership dues       1b         Fundraising events       1c         Related organizations       1d |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| tributions,<br>Other Sim                                  | f           | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above   | 697,508.             |                             |   |  |  |
| no<br>Ind   | -           | <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f.   |                      | 697,508.                    |   |  |  |
| ee  |             |  | Business Code        | 001,000.                    |   |  |  |
| Reven   | 2 a<br>b    | Program Fees   | 611710               | 323,935.                    | 323,935.  |  |  |
| Program Service Revenue                                   | c<br>d      |  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| Iram  | e<br>f      | All other program service revenue  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| Pro   |             | <b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f  |                      | 323,935.                    |   |  |  |
|   | 3           | Investment income (including dividend  | ls, interest and     |                             | 0.62 0.47   |  |  |
|   | 4           | other similar amounts)   | t bond proceeds►     | 263,847.                    | 263,847.  |  |  |
|   | 5           | Royalties  | (ii) Personal        |                             |   |  |  |
|   | 6 a         | Gross rents  |                      |                             | FILE  |  |  |
|   |             | Less: rental expenses  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Rental income or (loss)  |                      | $\langle \cap \rangle$      |   |  |  |
|   |             | Net rental income or (loss)  | (ii) Other           |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory   | 00                   |                             |   |  |  |
|   | b           | Less: cost or other basis<br>and sales expenses  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | : Gain or (loss)<br>  Net gain or (loss)   | ······ •             |                             |   |  |  |
| Other Revenue   | 8 a         | Gross income from fundraising events<br>(not including \$<br>of contributions reported on line 1c).                                      |                      |                             |   |  |  |
| ц<br>В  |             | See Part IV, line 18   | a 223,505.           |                             |   |  |  |
| the   |             | Less: direct expenses  | <b>b</b> 22,821.     | 000 604                     |   |  | 000 604  |
| 0   |             | Gross income from gaming activities.<br>See Part IV, line 19   |                      | 200,684.                    |   |  | 200,684.   |
|   | b           | Less: direct expenses  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | С           | Net income or (loss) from gaming acti  | vities►              |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Gross sales of inventory, less returns<br>and allowances   | -                    |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Less: cost of goods sold   |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | C           | Miscellaneous Revenue  | Business Code        |                             |   |  |  |
|   | 11 a        | ·  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | b           | ·  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | C           |  |                      |                             |   |  |  |
|   | -           | I All other revenue         • Total.       Add lines 11a-11d   | └►                   |                             |   |  |  |
|   |             | Total revenue. See instructions  |                      | 1,485,974.                  | 587,782.  | 0.   | 200,684.   |

|   |              | Colleg |   |  | quoia | s Fo | ound | lati | on |
|---|--------------|--------|---|--|-------|------|------|------|----|
| 1 | <br><u>.</u> |        | I |  |       |      |      |      |    |

| Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequ<br>Part IX Statement of Functional Expe  |                       |   | 77-0071                                   | 634 Page 10                           |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must co  |                       | her organizations must co                 | omplete column (A).                       |                                       |
| Check if Schedule O contains a   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Do not include amounts reported on lines<br>6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A)<br>Total expenses | <b>(B)</b><br>Program service<br>expenses | (C)<br>Management and<br>general expenses | <b>(D)</b><br>Fundraising<br>expenses |
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic<br>organizations and domestic governments.<br>See Part IV, line 21   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22  | 532,383.              | 532,383.                                  |   |                                       |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign<br>organizations, foreign governments, and for-<br>eign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   | 5                     | · · · · ·                                 |   |                                       |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees  | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                    |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to  | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0                                     |
| disqualified persons (as defined under<br>section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described<br>in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  |                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                    |
| 7 Other salaries and wages   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions<br>(include section 401(k) and 403(b)<br>employer contributions)   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 9 Other employee benefits  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 10 Payroll taxes   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>11</b> Fees for services (non-employees):   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>a</b> Management  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>b</b> Legal   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>c</b> Accounting  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>d</b> Lobbying  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| f Investment management fees   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.)  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 12 Advertising and promotion.  |                       |   | 16,774.                                   |                                       |
| 13 Office expenses   | 12,249.               |   | 12,249.                                   |                                       |
| 14 Information technology  | 3,764.                |   | 3,764.                                    |                                       |
| <b>15</b> Royalties  |                       |   | 0,,011                                    |                                       |
| 16 Occupancy   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 17 Travel.   |                       |   | 3,300.                                    |                                       |
| <ul><li>18 Payments of travel or entertainment<br/>expenses for any federal, state, or local<br/>public officials.</li></ul>   |                       |   | 3,300.                                    |                                       |
| <b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 20 Interest  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 21 Payments to affiliates  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| <b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 23 Insurance   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not<br>covered above (List miscellaneous expenses<br>in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10%<br>of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e<br>expenses on Schedule O.)                         |                       |   |   |                                       |
| a College Enhancement  | 718,152.              | 718,152.                                  |   |                                       |
| <pre>b General Administractive</pre>   | 330,520.              | , 10, 102.                                | 330,520.                                  |                                       |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES  | 23,992.               |   | 23,992.                                   |                                       |
| d Fees_for_Services  | 6,531.                |   | 6,531.                                    |                                       |
| e All other expenses   |                       |   | 5,149.                                    |                                       |
| <b>25</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e   |                       | 1,250,535.                                | 402,279.                                  | 0                                     |
| <ul> <li>26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)</li> </ul> |                       | _,,                                       |   |                                       |
| ΒΛΛ  |                       |   |   | Earm 000 (2019)                       |

# Form 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation Part X Balance Sheet

|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X  |                                 |          |                           |
|------|---|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|      |   | <b>(A)</b><br>Beginning of year | <u> </u> | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
| 1    | Cash – non-interest-bearing.  | 267,704.                        | 1        | 259,51                    |
| 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments.   | 20171011                        | 2        | 200701                    |
| 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net  |                                 | 3        |                           |
| 4    | Accounts receivable, net  |                                 | 4        |                           |
| 5    | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete<br>Part II of Schedule L   |                                 | 5        |                           |
| 6    | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L |                                 | 6        |                           |
| 7    | Notes and loans receivable, net   |                                 | 7        |                           |
| 8    | Inventories for sale or use   |                                 | 8        |                           |
| 9    | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   |                                 | 9        |                           |
| 10 a | a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis.<br>Complete Part VI of Schedule D  |                                 |          |                           |
|      | b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b  |                                 | 10 c     |                           |
|      | Investments – publicly traded securities  | 10,025,919.                     | 11       | 10,557,69                 |
| 12   |   | 10,010,010,                     | 12       | 10,00,00                  |
| 13   | Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11   |                                 | 13       |                           |
| 14   | Intangible assets.  |                                 | 14       |                           |
| 15   | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  | 329,478.                        | 15       |                           |
| 16   | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   | 10,623,101.                     | 16       | 10,817,21                 |
| 17   | Accounts payable and accrued expenses.  | 10,023,101.                     | 17       | 10,017,21                 |
| 18   | Grants payable  |                                 | 18       |                           |
| 19   | Deferred revenue  |                                 | 19       |                           |
| 20   | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   |                                 | 20       |                           |
| 21   | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.  |                                 | 21       |                           |
| 22   | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,<br>key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.<br>Complete Part II of Schedule L  |                                 | 22       |                           |
| 23   |   |                                 | 23       |                           |
| 24   | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  |                                 | 24       |                           |
| 25   | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D.  |                                 | 25       |                           |
| 26   |   | 0.                              | 26       |                           |
|      | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► 🛛 🕅 and complete   |                                 |          |                           |
|      | lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.   |                                 |          |                           |
| 27   | Unrestricted net assets   | 8,216,511.                      | 27       | 8,449,74                  |
| 28   | Temporarily restricted net assets.  |                                 | 28       |                           |
| 29   | Permanently restricted net assets   | 2,406,590.                      | 29       | 2,367,47                  |
|      | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ►<br>and complete lines 30 through 34.  |                                 |          |                           |
| 30   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  |                                 | 30       |                           |
| 31   | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  |                                 | 31       |                           |
| 32   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  |                                 | 32       |                           |
| 33   | Total net assets or fund balances   | 10,623,101.                     | 33       | 10,817,21                 |
| 34   | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.   | 10,623,101.                     | 34       | 10,817,21                 |

# Page 11

77-0071634

| Forr | n 990 (2018) College of the Sequoias Foundation 77-0  | 0716 | 34    | Pag           | je <b>12</b> |
|------|---|------|-------|---------------|--------------|
|      | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |      |       |               |              |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.  |      |       |               |              |
| 1    | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1    | 1,48  | 35,97         | 74.          |
| 2    | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2    | 1,65  | 52,81         | 14.          |
| 3    | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  | 3    | -16   | 56,84         | 40.          |
| 4    | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))   | 4    | 10,62 | 23,10         | 01.          |
| 5    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 5    | 31    | 11,71         | 17.          |
| 6    | Donated services and use of facilities  | 6    | 33    | 30,52         | 20.          |
| 7    | Investment expenses   | 7    |       |               |              |
| 8    | Prior period adjustments  | 8    | -28   | 31,28         | 31.          |
| 9    | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 9    |       |               | 0.           |
| 10   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  | 10   | 10,81 | 17.21         | 17.          |
| Pa   | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |      | / • _ |               |              |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  |      |       |               |              |
|      |   |      |       | Yes           | No           |
| 1    | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  |      |       |               |              |
|      | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.   |      |       |               |              |
| 2    | a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |      | 2a    |               | Х            |
|      | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewer<br>separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:<br>Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis |      |       |               |              |
| I    | b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  |      | 2b    | Х             |              |
|      | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat<br>basis, consolidated basis, or both:<br>Separate basis Consolidated basis X Both consolidated and separate basis        | te   |       |               |              |
| •    | c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                |      | 2c    | х             |              |
| -    | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.   |      |       |               |              |
|      | a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single<br>Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |      | 3a    |               | Х            |
| I    | b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audi<br>or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                  |      | 3b    |               |              |
| BAA  | TEEA0112L 08/03/18  |      | Form  | <b>990</b> (2 | 2018)        |

| SCHEDULE A          |    |
|---------------------|----|
| (Form 990 or 990-E2 | Z) |

# Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

| OMB No. 1545-0047 |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 201               | 8 |  |  |  |

| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. |   |  |  |  | Inspection                                 |                        |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|---|
| Name o  | of the organization   |  |  |  |  |                        | Employer identifica  | ation number  |
| Col   | lege of the   |  |  |  |  |                        | 77-007163  |   |
| Part  | I Reason fo   | r Public Cha   | rity Status (All or                                | rganizations must o  | comple                                     | te this                | part.) See instruc   | tions.  |
| The c   | <u> </u>  | •  | •  | For lines 1 through 12,  |  | -                      | ,  |   |
| 1   | A church, conv  | vention of church                                    | es, or association of cl                           | nurches described in sect  | tion 1 <b>70(</b>                          | b)(1)(A)(              | ï).  |   |
| 2   | A school desc   | ribed in <b>section</b> 1                            | 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach                          | Schedule E (Form 990 or  | 990-EZ)                                    | .)                     |  |   |
| 3   | A hospital or   | a cooperative h                                      | ospital service organi                             | ization described in sec   | ction 170                                  | )(b)(1)(A              | A)(iii).   |   |
| 4   | A medical res   | search organiza                                      | tion operated in conju                             | unction with a hospital of   | describe                                   | d in sec               | ction 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). E   | nter the hospital's                                     |
|   | name, city, and state:  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| 5   | X An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| 6   | A federal, sta  | te, or local gov                                     | ernment or governme                                | ental unit described in <b>s</b>   | ection 1                                   | 70(b)(1)               | (A)(∨).  |   |
| 7   | An organization   | on that normally r<br><b>0(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (       | receives a substantial p<br>Complete Part II.)     | part of its support from a   | governm                                    | ental uni              | it or from the general pul   | olic described  |
| 8   |   |  |  | A)(vi). (Complete Part I   | l.)  |                        |  |   |
| 9   | =   |  |  | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) oper   | -  | oniunctio              | on with a land-grant colle   | ane   |
| 5   |   |  |  | e (see instructions). Enter  |  |                        |  |   |
| 10  | from activities   | s related to its e<br>come and unre                  | exempt functions-sub                               | 33-1/3% of its support fr<br>pject to certain exceptic<br>e income (less section<br>Part III.) | ons, and                                   | (2) no i               | more than 33-1/3% of i   | ts support from gross                                   |
| 11  | An organizati   | on organized a                                       | nd operated exclusive                              | ely to test for public safe  | ety. See                                   | sectior                | n 509(a)(4).   |   |
| 12  | An organizati<br>or more publi  | on organized a<br>cly supported o<br>ugh 12d that de | nd operated exclusive<br>rganizations describe     | ely for the benefit of, to<br>d in <b>section 509(a)(1)</b> of<br>upporting organization       | perform<br>or <b>sectio</b>                | the fun<br>n 509(a)    | ctions of, or to carry of<br>( <b>(2).</b> See <b>section 509(a</b><br>hes 12e 12f and 12g | ut the purposes of one<br><b>)(3).</b> Check the box in |
| а   | Type I. A supp  |  | on operated, supervise<br>gularly appoint or elect | d, or controlled by its sup<br>a majority of the director                                      |  |                        |  | the supported<br>on. <b>You must</b>                    |
| b   | Type II. A sup  | oporting organiz                                     | ation supervised or c<br>organization vested in    | controlled in connection<br>the same persons that c  | with its<br>ontrol or                      | support<br>manage      | ed organization(s), by the supported organizat   | having control or<br>ion(s). <b>You</b>                 |
| С   | ·   | ,  |  | ion operated in connection   | n with, ar<br>A. D. an                     | nd functio             | onally integrated with, its  | supported   |
| d   | Type III non-fu   | Inctionally integ                                    | rated. A supporting org                            | anization operated in cor<br>must satisfy a distribu<br>s A and D, and Part V.                 | nnection                                   | with its s             | supported organization(s   | ) that is not   |
| е   |   |  | •  | en determination from t  | the IRS t                                  | that it is             | a Type I. Type II. Typ   | e III functionally                                      |
|   | integrated, or  | Type III non-fu                                      | inctionally integrated                             | supporting organizatior  | ۱.   |                        |  |   |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
|   |   | -  | n about the supported                              |  | T  |                        |  |   |
| (   | i) Name of supported of   | organization   | <b>(ii)</b> EIN                                    | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-10<br>above (see instructions))            | (iv) le<br>organizat<br>in your g<br>docur | ion listed<br>overning | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)  | (vi) Amount of other<br>support (see instructions)      |
|   |   |  |  |  | Yes  | No                     |  |   |
| (A)   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| (B)   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| (C)   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| (D)   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| (E)   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |
| Total   |   |  |  |  |  |                        |  |   |

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

### Section A. Public Support

|     | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►   | <b>(a)</b> 2014                        | <b>(b)</b> 2015                        | <b>(c)</b> 2016                           | <b>(d)</b> 2017                       | <b>(e)</b> 2018                         | <b>(f)</b> Total   |  |
|-----|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 1   | Gifts, grants, contributions, and<br>membership fees received. (Do not<br>include any 'unusual grants.')   | 1,054,601.                             | 655,744.                               | 1,402,258.                                | 964,770.                              | 937,974.                                | 5,015,347.         |  |
| 2   | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  |  |  |   |                                       |   | 0.                 |  |
| 3   | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  | 228,228.                               | 253,757.                               | 284,406.                                  | 305,571.                              | 330,520.                                | 1,402,482.         |  |
| 4   | Total. Add lines 1 through 3   | 1,282,829.                             | 909,501.                               | 1,686,664.                                | 1,270,341.                            | 1,268,494.                              | 6,417,829.         |  |
| 5   | The portion of total<br>contributions by each person<br>(other than a governmental<br>unit or publicly supported<br>organization) included on line 1<br>that exceeds 2% of the amount<br>shown on line 11, column (f)  |  |  |   |                                       |   | 0.                 |  |
| 6   | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  |  |  |   |                                       |   | 6,417,829.         |  |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support  |  |  |   |                                       |   |                    |  |
|     | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►   | <b>(a)</b> 2014                        | <b>(b)</b> 2015                        | <b>(c)</b> 2016                           | ( <b>d)</b> 2017                      | <b>(e)</b> 2018                         | <b>(f)</b> Total   |  |
| 7   | Amounts from line 4  | 1,282,829.                             | 909,501.                               | 1,686,664.                                | 1,270,341.                            | 1,268,494.                              | 6,417,829.         |  |
| 8   | Gross income from interest,<br>dividends, payments received<br>on securities loans, rents,<br>royalties, and income from<br>similar sources  | 262,662.                               | 255,690.                               | 234,504.                                  | 250,339.                              | 263,847.                                | 1,267,042.         |  |
| 9   | Net income from unrelated<br>business activities, whether or<br>not the business is regularly<br>carried on  | 0                                      | ON                                     | 5.  |                                       |   | 0.                 |  |
| 10  | Other income. Do not include<br>gain or loss from the sale of<br>capital assets (Explain in<br>Part VI.)   | V                                      |  |   |                                       |   | 0.                 |  |
|     | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10  |  |  |   |                                       |   | 7,684,871.         |  |
| 12  | Gross receipts from related activ  | vities, etc. (see ins                  | structions)                            |   |                                       | 12                                      | 0.                 |  |
| 13  | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and  |  |  |   |                                       |   | ► 🗌                |  |
|     | tion C. Computation of Pu  |  |  |   |                                       |   |                    |  |
|     | Public support percentage for 20   | •                                      | .,                                     |   |                                       |   | 83.51 %            |  |
| 15  | Public support percentage from   | 2017 Schedule A,                       | Part II, line 14                       |   |                                       | 15                                      | 84.07 %            |  |
| 16a | 6a 33-1/3% support test-2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization►   |  |  |   |                                       |   |                    |  |
| b   | 33-1/3% support test-2017. If the and stop here. The organization  |  |  |   |                                       |   |                    |  |
| 17a | 7a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► |  |  |   |                                       |   |                    |  |
|     | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b><br>or more, and if the organization<br>organization meets the 'facts-an  | meets the 'facts-a<br>d-circumstances' | and-circumstance<br>test. The organiza | s' test, check this<br>ation qualifies as | box and stop he<br>a publicly support | re. Explain in Parl<br>ted organization | t VI how the       |  |
| 18  | Private foundation. If the organi  | zation did not che                     | ck a box on line                       | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a                         | , or 17b, check th                    | is box and see ins                      | structions ►       |  |
| BAA |  |  |  |   | Sc                                    | hedule A (Earm 9                        | 90 or 990-EZ) 2018 |  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

77-0071634

77-0071634

 Part III
 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec         | tion A. Public Support  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Calend<br>1 | lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►<br>Gifts, grants, contributions,   | <b>(a)</b> 2014     | <b>(b)</b> 2015          | (c) 2016                  | (d) 2017                  | <b>(e)</b> 2018    | (f) Total          |
|             | and membership fees<br>received. (Do not include<br>any 'unusual grants.')  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 2           | Gross receipts from admissions,   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | tax-exempt purpose  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 3           | Gross receipts from activities<br>that are not an unrelated trade<br>or business under section 513.                   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 4           | Tax revenues levied for the   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | organization's benefit and<br>either paid to or expended on<br>its behalf   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 5           | The value of services or  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 6           | Total. Add lines 1 through 5  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 7a          | Amounts included on lines 1,<br>2, and 3 received from<br>disgualified persons  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| b           | Amounts included on lines 2   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | and 3 received from other than disgualified persons that  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | for the year.   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| С           | Add lines 7a and 7b   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 8           | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| Sec         | tion B. Total Support   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►  | (a) 2014            | <b>(b)</b> 2015          | (c) 2016                  | (d) 2017                  | (e) 2018           | (f) Total          |
|             | Amounts from line 6   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 10a         | Gross income from interest, dividends,<br>payments received on securities loans,<br>rents, royalties, and income from | D                   | 0                        |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| b           | similar sources   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | acquired after June 30, 1975  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| с<br>11     | Add lines 10a and 10b<br>Net income from unrelated business   |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | activities not included in line 10b,<br>whether or not the business is<br>regularly carried on                        |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 12          | Other income. Do not include  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | gain or loss from the sale of<br>capital assets (Explain in<br>Part VI.)  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 13          | Total support. (Add lines 9,  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 14          | 10c, 11, and 12.)<br>First five years. If the Form 990  | is for the organiza | ation's first. seco      | l<br>nd, third, fourth. c | l<br>or fifth tax vear as | a section 501(c)(  | 3)                 |
|             | organization, check this box and  | stop here           |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | tion C. Computation of Pul  |                     |                          | 10 10 00                  | 、                         |                    | 0                  |
|             | Public support percentage for 20<br>Public support percentage from 2  |                     | ••••••                   |                           | •                         |                    | 00<br>00           |
| -           | tion D. Computation of Inv  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    | 6                  |
| 17          | Investment income percentage for  |                     |                          |                           | umn (fl)                  |                    | 00                 |
| 18          | Investment income percentage fr   |                     |                          | -                         |                           |                    | 00<br>00           |
|             | <b>33-1/3% support tests</b> –2018. If t  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
|             | is not more than 33-1/3%, check   | this box and sto    | <b>p here.</b> The orgar | nization qualifies a      | as a publicly supp        | orted organization | N ►                |
| b           | <b>33-1/3% support tests—2017.</b> If t line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%  |                     |                          |                           |                           |                    |                    |
| 20          | Private foundation. If the organiz  |                     |                          |                           | •                         |                    |                    |
|             |   |                     | TEE 40402                |                           |                           |                    | 00 ~~ 000 57) 2019 |

### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections À and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

# Section A. All Supporting Organizations

Yes No Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 2 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c **5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

10b

| Part IV | Supporting Organizations | (continued) |  |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
|         |                          |             |  |

11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?

c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.

# Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*

# Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

|   |  |   | res | NO |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the |   |     |    |
|   | supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).   | 1 |     |    |

# Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*

# Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
  - a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
  - **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
  - c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).

#### 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

No

Yes

2a

2b

3a

3h

11a

11b 11c No

| Schedule A | (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | College     | of th   | le Sequoias   | Foundation          |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
| Part V     | Type III Non-Functiona    | lly Integra | ated 50 | 9(a)(3) Suppo | rting Organizations |

| ection A – Adjusted Net Income   |          | (A) Prior Year         | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
|--|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Net short-term capital gain  | 1        |                        |                                |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 2        |                        |                                |
| <b>3</b> Other gross income (see instructions)   | 3        |                        |                                |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3.   | 4        |                        |                                |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion   | 5        |                        |                                |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6        |                        |                                |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions)  | 7        |                        |                                |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)   | 8        |                        |                                |
| Section B – Minimum Asset Amount   |          | (A) Prior Year         | (B) Current Yea<br>(optional)  |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  | t        |                        |                                |
| a Average monthly value of securities  | 1a       |                        |                                |
| <b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances   | 1b       |                        |                                |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets   | 1c       |                        |                                |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)   | 1d       |                        |                                |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other<br>factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  |          |                        |                                |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets   | 2        |                        |                                |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  | 3        | K                      |                                |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  | 4        |                        |                                |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)   | 5        |                        |                                |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035.   | 6        |                        |                                |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 7        |                        |                                |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  | 8        |                        |                                |
| Section C – Distributable Amount   |          | _                      | Current Year                   |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)  | 1        |                        |                                |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1.   | 2        |                        |                                |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)   | 3        |                        |                                |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.   | 4        |                        |                                |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year   | 5        |                        |                                |
| 6 <b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).  | 6        |                        |                                |
| 7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally in  | teorated | Type III supporting or | nanization                     |

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | College of the | Sequoias   | Foundation     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|                                      | COTTORE OF CIR | , pedaorap | I Oullau CIOII |

| 77-0071634 | Page 7 |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

| Pa  | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su  | upporting Organiza             | tions (continued)                      |   |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Sec | tion D – Distributions  |                                |  | Current Year                              |
| 1   | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu   | irposes                        |  |   |
| 2   | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes in excess of income from activity   | of supported organization      | S,                                     |   |
| 3   | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su  | upported organizations         |  |   |
| 4   | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets   |                                |  |   |
| 5   | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)   |                                |  |   |
| 6   | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.  |                                |  |   |
| 7   | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.  |                                |  |   |
| 8   | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organizati in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.   | ion is responsive (provide     | details                                |   |
| 9   | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6  |                                |  |   |
| 10  | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount  |                                |  |   |
| Sec | tion E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)  | (i)<br>Excess<br>Distributions | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2018 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2018 |
| 1   | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6  |                                |  |   |
| 2   | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.   |                                |  |   |
| 3   | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018   |                                |  |   |
|     | • From 2013   |                                |  |   |
| Ŀ   | • From 2014   |                                |  |   |
|     | From 2015   |                                |  |   |
|     | From 2016   |                                |  |   |
|     | From 2017   |                                |  |   |
|     | f Total of lines 3a through e   |                                |  |   |
| Ģ   | Applied to underdistributions of prior years  |                                |  |   |
| ŀ   | Applied to 2018 distributable amount  |                                |  |   |
|     | i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)  |                                |  |   |
|     | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.   |                                |  |   |
| 4   | Distributions for 2018 from Section D,<br>line 7:   |                                |  |   |
| ć   | Applied to underdistributions of prior years  |                                |  |   |
| ŀ   | Applied to 2018 distributable amount  |                                |  |   |
|     | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.   |                                |  |   |
| 5   | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any.<br>Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than<br>zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. |                                |  |   |
| 6   | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.                              |                                |  |   |
| 7   | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.  |                                |  |   |
|     | Breakdown of line 7:  |                                |  |   |
| á   | Excess from 2014  |                                |  |   |
|     | • Excess from 2015  |                                |  |   |
|     | Excess from 2016  |                                |  |   |
| C   | Excess from 2017  |                                |  |   |
| (   | Excess from 2018  |                                |  |   |

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

DO NOT FILE

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

| Name of the organization       |  | Employer identification number |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| College of the Sequoias F      | oundation  | 77-0071634                     |  |  |
| Organization type (check one): |  |                                |  |  |
| Filers of:                     | Section:   |                                |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ             | X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization  |                                |  |  |
|                                | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation |                                |  |  |
|                                | 527 political organization   |                                |  |  |
| Form 990-PF                    | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation  |                                |  |  |
|                                | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation            |                                |  |  |
|                                | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation   |                                |  |  |
|                                |  |                                |  |  |

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990 EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7). (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year .....

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

2018

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 1                              | 2  | Page <b>2</b> |
|---|--------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number | er |               |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |    |               |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp           | pace is needed.               |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>1_</u> _   | Nicholas Winkler<br>4702 W. Cypress Ave.<br>Visalia, CA 93277-1568                         | \$ <u>50,000</u> .            | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 2             | Southern CA Edison<br>2244 Walnut Grove Ave.<br>Rosemead, CA 91770                         | \$50,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3             | Visalia Rotary Community Foundation<br>3600 W Mineral King Ave, Ste C<br>Visalia, CA 93291 | \$39,060.                     | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 4             | Edgar Sense<br>217 E Lynn Ave<br>Tulare, CA 93274  | \$26,000.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 5             | Educational Emplloyees Credit Union<br>2222 W. Shaw<br>Fresno, CA 93711                    | \$15,500.                     | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)             |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>6</u>      | AAUW<br>PO Box 6<br>Visalia, CA 93279  | \$15,350.                     | Person     X       Payroll   |

BAA

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 2                              | 2  | Page 2 |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number | er |        |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634                     |    |        |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s | pace is needed.               |   |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| 7             | Santa Rosa Rancheria<br>PO Box 8<br>Lemoore , CA 93245                          | \$15,000.                     | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)        |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               | TF  | \$+                           | Person        Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person        Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|               |   | \$                            | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)             |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | 1          | 1             | Page <b>3</b> |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Name of organization                            |            | tification nu | ımber         |
| College of the Sequoias Foundation              | 77-0071634 |               |               |

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No                    | (b)  | (0)   | (4)                  |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           | N/A  |   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from           | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
| Part I                    |  | (See Instructions.)                             |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  |   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           |  | \$  |                      |
| (~) N -                   |  |   | /_N                  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  | -   |                      |
|                           | ┝╶────────·····························      | -   |                      |
|                           |  | ไร  |                      |

|                           | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |  |  | 1 1 Page <b>4</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name of organi            |  |  |  | Employer identification number                                   |
| Part III                  | e of the Sequoias Foundation<br><b>Exclusively</b> religious, charitable, et<br>or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the<br>the following line entry. For organizations of<br>contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. | he year from any one contribut<br>ompleting Part III, enter the total<br>(Enter this information once. See | <b>itor.</b> Comple<br>of <i>exclusive</i> | te columns (a) through (e) and<br>e/v religious, charitable, etc |
| (a)<br>No. from           | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional<br>(b)<br>Purpose of gift   | space is needed.<br>(c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
| Part I                    | N/A  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Rela<br>                                   | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Rela                                       | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>s, and ZIP + 4  |  | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift   |  | (d)<br>Description of how gift is held                           |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>s, and ZIP + 4  |  | tionship of transferor to transferee                             |
| BAA                       |  |  |  | dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)                      |

| SCHEDULE D Supplemental Financial Statements   |   |   |   |  | OMB No. 154                       | 15-0047                          |           |
|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|  | rm 990)   | ► Comple                                      | te if the organization answe  | red 'Yes' on Form 990,                                       |                                   | 201                              | 8         |
| Depa   | rtment of the Treasury  |   | 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 1<br>► Attach to Form 9<br>s.gov/Form990 for instruction         | 90.  | <b>n</b>                          | Open to F                        |           |
| Interr   | al Revenue Service  |   | s.gov/Form990 for mstruction  |  |                                   | Inspectio<br>dentification num   |           |
| Name   | or the organization   |   |   |  | Employer                          |                                  | bei       |
|  | College (   | of the Sequoias Fo                            | undation  |  | 77-007                            | 71634                            |           |
| Pa   | rt I Organiza   | tions Maintaining Done                        | or Advised Funds or O   | her Similar Funds or   |                                   |                                  |           |
|  | Complete  | If the organization ans                       | wered 'Yes' on Form 99  |  |                                   | - 41                             |           |
| 1  | Total number at e   | end of year                                   | (a) Donor advise  | a tunas  | (b) Funds and                     | other account                    | IS        |
| 2  |   | ntributions to (during year).                 |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 3  | Aggregate value of gra  | ants from (during year)                       |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 4  | Aggregate value   | at end of year                                |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? |   |   |   |  | Yes                               | No                               |           |
| 6  | Did the organizat   | ion inform all grantees, dong                 | ors, and donor advisors in wr<br>t of the donor or donor advis                                  | iting that grant funds can b                                 | e used only                       |                                  |           |
|  | for charitable pur<br>impermissible pri                         | poses and not for the benefi<br>vate benefit? | t of the donor or donor advis   | or, or for any other purpose                                 | e conferring                      | Yes                              | No        |
| Pa   | rt II Conserva  | tion Easements.                               |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  | Complete  | if the organization ans                       | wered 'Yes' on Form 99  |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 1  |   |   | y the organization (check all   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  |   | of land for public use (e.g.,                 | recreation or education)  | Preservation of a histo                                      | 5 1                               |                                  |           |
|  |   | natural habitat<br>of open space              |   | Preservation of a certi                                      | ned historic st                   | ructure                          |           |
| 2  |   |   | held a qualified conservation c   | ontribution in the form of a co                              | nservation ease                   | ment on the                      |           |
| -  | last day of the ta  |   |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  | - Total number of   | appartial accompate                           |   |  |                                   | End of the Ta                    | ax Year   |
|  |   |   | ements.   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  |   |   | ified historic structure include  |  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  | <b>d</b> Number of conse  | rvation easements included                    | in (c) acquired after 7/25/06.  | and not on a historic  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  | structure listed in   | the National Register                         |   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 3  | tax year ►  | ration easements mounieu, tra                 | nsferred, released, extinguishe   | u, or terminated by the organ                                | zation during ti                  | le                               |           |
| 4  | Number of states v  | where property subject to cons                | ervation easement is located ►  |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 5  | Does the organiz  | ation have a written policy re                | egarding the periodic monitor   | ing, inspection, handling of                                 | violations,                       | Yes                              |           |
| 6  |   |   | inspecting, handling of violatio  |  |                                   | L                                | No        |
| 7  | Amount of expense   | es incurred in monitoring, insp               | ecting, handling of violations, a   | nd enforcing conservation ea                                 | soments during                    | the vear                         |           |
| ,  | ►\$   | es incurred in monitoring, insp               | ecting, nandling of violations, a   | ind enforcing conservation ea                                | sements during                    | the year                         |           |
| 8  | Does each conse<br>and section 170(I                            | rvation easement reported o<br>n)(4)(B)(ii)?  | n line 2(d) above satisfy the   | requirements of section 17                                   | D(h)(4)(B)(i)                     | Yes                              | No        |
| 9  | In Part XIII, descri<br>include, if applica<br>conservation eas | able, the text of the footnote                | s conservation easements in it to the organization's financia                                   | s revenue and expense stater<br>al statements that describes | nent, and balar<br>the organizat  | ice sheet, and<br>ion's accounti | ng for    |
| Pa   | rt III Örganiza   | tions Maintaining Colle                       | ections of Art, Historica<br>wered 'Yes' on Form 99   | Il Treasures, or Other<br>30, Part IV, line 8.               | Similar Ass                       | sets.                            |           |
| 1  | art, historical treas   | sures, or other similar assets h              | er SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not<br>eld for public exhibition, educa<br>ncial statements that describ | ion, or research in furtheranc                               | ement and bal<br>e of public serv | ance sheet wo<br>ice, provide,   | orks of   |
| I  | following amount  | s relating to these items:                    | er SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to re<br>for public exhibition, education,                               |  |                                   |                                  | of art,   |
|  | ••  |   | , line 1  |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| n  | · ·   |   | historical tractures, or other si   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
| 2  | amounts required  | to be reported under SFAS                     | historical treasures, or other si<br>116 (ASC 958) relating to the<br>1                         | ese items:   |                                   |                                  |           |
|  |   |   | ·   |  |                                   |                                  |           |
|  |   |   | e Instructions for Form 990.  |  | ••••••                            | ule D (Form                      | 990) 2018 |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Sched        | ule D (Form 990) 2018 Coll   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 77-007                       |                     | ge <b>2</b> |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Part         | III Organizations Mainta   | ining Colle       | ctions of <i>I</i>               | Art, Historic     | al Treasures, or                   | Other Similar Ass            | ets (continued)     | )           |
| <b>3</b> L   | Jsing the organization's acquisitior tems (check all that apply):      | n, accession, a   | nd other recor                   | rds, check any c  | of the following that are          | e a significant use of its   | collection          |             |
| а            | Public exhibition  |                   | c                                | Loan or e         | exchange programs                  |                              |                     |             |
| b            | Scholarly research   |                   | e                                | e Other           |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| С            | Preservation for future gene   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| F            | Provide a description of the organi:<br>Part XIII.                     |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| 5 D<br>t     | During the year, did the organiza<br>o be sold to raise funds rather t |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              | Yes N               |             |
| Part         | IV Escrow and Custodia<br>line 9, or reported an                       |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | wered 'Yes' on Fo            | rm 990, Part I∖     | /,          |
| 1 a  :       | s the organization an agent, tru<br>on Form 990, Part X?               | stee, custodia    | n or other in                    | termediary for    | contributions or othe              | r assets not included        | Yes N               |             |
|              | f 'Yes,' explain the arrangemen  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     | •           |
| -            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                  |                   |                                  | 5                 |                                    |                              | Amount              |             |
| сE           | Beginning balance  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1c                           |                     |             |
| d A          | Additions during the year  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1d                           |                     |             |
| e 🛛          | Distributions during the year  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1e                           |                     |             |
| fE           | Ending balance   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | 1f                           |                     |             |
| <b>2</b> a 🛛 | Did the organization include an a                                      | amount on Foi     | rm 990, Part                     | X, line 21, for   | escrow or custodial a              | account liability?           | Yes                 | o           |
| b l          | f 'Yes,' explain the arrangemen  | t in Part XIII. ( | Check here if                    | f the explanation | on has been provided               | I on Part XIII               |                     |             |
|              |  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| Part         | V Endowment Funds.   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              |  | (a) Current       | ,                                | (b) Prior year    | (c) Two years back                 | (d) Three years back         | (e) Four years bac  |             |
|              | Beginning of year balance  |                   |                                  | 1,789,609         |                                    |                              |                     | 7.          |
| b            | Contributions  | 78,               | ,423.                            | 111,855           | . 30,278                           | . 325,464                    | •                   |             |
|              | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                             |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| <b>d</b> (   | Grants or scholarships   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | Other expenditures for facilities and programs                         |                   | 1                                | 10                |                                    | 0                            |                     |             |
| f A          | Administrative expenses  |                   |                                  | NU                |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | End of year balance  | -//               |                                  | 1,901,464         |                                    |                              | . 1,433,86          | 7.          |
| <b>2</b> F   | Provide the estimated percentage                                       | e of the curre    | nt year end l                    | palance (line 1   | g, column (a)) held a              | s:                           |                     |             |
| a E          | Board designated or quasi-endown                                       | nent 🕨 🔽          |                                  | 00                |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | Permanent endowment  | olo               |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | emporarily restricted endowme  |                   | 00                               |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| Т            | he percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a                                      | nd 2c should e    | qual 100%.                       |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| <b>3</b> a / | Are there endowment funds not in organization by:                      | the possession    | of the organiz                   | zation that are I | neld and administered              | for the                      | Yes                 | lo          |
|              | i) unrelated organizations   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              | . 3a(i)             | Х           |
| (            | ii) related organizations  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     | Х           |
| b l          | f 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela                                   | ated organizat    | tions listed a                   | s required on S   | Schedule R?                        |                              | 3b                  |             |
| 4 [          | Describe in Part XIII the intende                                      | d uses of the     | organization'                    | 's endowment      | funds.                             |                              | <u> </u>            |             |
| Part         | VI Land, Buildings, and  | Equipment         | t.                               |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
|              | Complete if the organ  |                   |                                  | s' on Form S      | 90, Part IV, line                  | 11a. See Form 99             | 0, Part X, line     | 10.         |
|              | Description of property  |                   | <b>(a)</b> Cost or o<br>(investr | ther basis        | (b) Cost or other<br>basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value      |             |
| 1 a L        | .and   |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| b E          | Buildings  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| cL           | easehold improvements  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| d E          | Equipment  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| <b>e</b> (   | Other  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                              |                     |             |
| Total.       | Add lines 1a through 1e. (Colum  | nn (d) must ea    | gual Form 99                     | 0, Part X, colu   | ımn (B), line 10c.)                | ►                            |                     | 0.          |
| BAA          |  |                   |                                  |                   |                                    | Sched                        | ule D (Form 990) 20 | 18          |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 | College | of | the | Sequoias | Foundation |
|----------------------------|---------|----|-----|----------|------------|
|----------------------------|---------|----|-----|----------|------------|

| Schedule L                | (Form 990) 2018 College of the Seq  | <u>uoias Foundat</u>                    | ion                            | 77-0071634                      | Page 3      |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Part VII                  | Investments – Other Securities.<br>Complete if the organization answered                    | 'Yes' on Form 99                        | N/A<br>0, Part IV, line 11b. S | ee Form 990, Part )             | X, line 12. |
| (a) Desci                 | iption of security or category (including name of security)                                 | (b) Book value                          | (c) Method of valuatio         | n: Cost or end-of-year market v | value       |
|                           | al derivatives  |   |                                |                                 |             |
|                           | r-held equity interests   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (3) Other                 |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (A)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (B)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (C)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (D)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (E)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| <u>(F)</u>                |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| $\frac{(G)}{(H)}$ – – – – |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
|                           |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
|                           | an (b) must squal Form 000 Port X solumn (B) line 12)                                       |   |                                |                                 |             |
|                           | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ►<br>Investments — Program Related. |   | N/A                            |                                 |             |
| Fart VIII                 | Complete if the organization answered   | 'Yes' on Form 99                        | 0, Part IV, line 11c. S        | ee Form 990, Part >             | X, line 13. |
|                           | (a) Description of investment   | (b) Book value                          | (c) Method of valuation:       |                                 |             |
| (1)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (2)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (3)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (4)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (5)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (6)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (7)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (8)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (9)<br>(10)               |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
|                           | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ►                                  |   |                                |                                 |             |
| Part IX                   | Other Assets.   | Ń/A                                     | A                              |                                 |             |
|                           | Complete if the organization answered   |   | 0, Part IV, line 11d. S        |                                 |             |
| (1)                       | (a) Des   | scription                               |                                | <b>(b)</b> Boo                  | k value     |
| (1) (2)                   |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (3)                       | V   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (4)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (5)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (6)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (7)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (8)<br>(9)                |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (10)                      |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
|                           | lumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (E   | 3) line 15 )                            |                                | •                               |             |
| Part X                    | Other Liabilities.  | ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                | ·····                           |             |
|                           | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fo   |   |                                | art X, line 25.                 |             |
|                           | (a) Description of liability  | (b) Book value                          | 2                              |                                 |             |
|                           | ral income taxes  |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (2)<br>(3)                |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (4)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (5)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (6)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (7)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (8)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (9)                       |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (10)<br>(11)              |   |   |                                |                                 |             |
| (11)                      |   | 1                                       |                                |                                 |             |

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)....

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.....

►

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation                         | 77-0071634 | Page 4     |
|---|------------|------------|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per I | Return.    |            |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.           |            |            |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements            | . 1        | 2,128,211. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:                 |            |            |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a 311,717                             | 1.         |            |
| b Donated services and use of facilities  | ).         |            |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c  |            |            |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d   |            |            |
| e Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>   | . 2e       | 642,237.   |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1  | . 3        | 1,485,974. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:                |            |            |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                 |            |            |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b   |            |            |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b   | . 4c       |            |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)     | . 5        | 1,485,974. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses pe | er Return. |            |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.           |            |            |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements                          | . 1        | 1,652,814. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:                   |            | · · ·      |
| a Donated services and use of facilities 2a   |            |            |
| b Prior year adjustments 2b   |            |            |
| c Other losses  |            |            |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d   |            |            |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d   | . 2e       |            |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1  | . 3        | 1,652,814. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                  |            | , ,        |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                 |            |            |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  |            |            |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b.  | . 4c       |            |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.).   | . 5        | 1,652,814. |
| Part XIII Supplemental Information.   |            |            |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

|  | Suppleme              | ntal Informa                        | tion Reg                     | jarding F                                 | undraising or Gami   | ng Act            | ivities  | OMB No. 1545-0047  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|--|
| SCHEDULE G<br>(Form 990 or 990-EZ)                     | Complete              | e if the organizati<br>organizatior | on answere<br>n entered m    | d 'Yes' on Fo<br>ore than \$15            | orm 990, Part IV, line 17, 18<br>,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6 | , or 19, or<br>a. | if the   | 2018   |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service | ► Go                  | Ū                                   | <ul> <li>Attach f</li> </ul> | to Form 990                               | or Form 990-EZ.<br>ructions and the latest                   |                   | ation.   | Open to Public<br>Inspection                                   |
| Name of the organization<br>College of the S           | equoias F             | oundation                           |                              |   |  |                   | Employer identification 27-007163                                    |  |
| Fundraising Act  | tivities. Complete    | e if the organiza                   | ation answe                  | ered 'Yes' o                              | on Form 990, Part IV, line                                   | e 17.             | 11 007103  | 4  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   | owing activities. Check                                      | all that          | apply.   |  |
| a Mail solicitations                                   |                       |                                     |                              | e   |  | •                 | 0  |  |
| <b>b</b> Internet and emi                              |                       |                                     |                              | f   | Solicitation of gove   |                   | grants   |  |
| c Phone solicitation                                   |                       |                                     |                              | g   | Special fundraising  | Jevenis           |  |  |
| <b>2 a</b> Did the organization h                      | ave a written or      | oral agreement                      | with any i                   | ndividual (i                              | including officers, directo                                  | ors, truste       | es, or key   | Yes X No   |
|  | ighest paid indi      | viduals or enti                     | ties (fund                   | •   | rofessional fundraising<br>ursuant to agreements             |                   |  |  |
| (i) Name and address of or entity (fundrais            | of individual<br>ser) | (ii) Activity                       | have custo                   | fundraiser<br>dy or control<br>ributions? | (iv) Gross receipts<br>from activity                         | (or r<br>fundra   | nount paid to<br>retained by)<br>aiser listed in<br>olumn <b>(i)</b> | <b>(vi)</b> Amount paid to<br>(or retained by)<br>organization |
|  |                       |                                     | Yes                          | No  |  | Ŭ                 |  |  |
| 1  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 2  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 3  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  | F                 |  |  |
| 4  |                       |                                     |                              |   | TFIL   |                   |  |  |
| 5  |                       |                                     | 0                            | Nr.                                       |  |                   |  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 6  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 7  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 8  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 9  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 10   |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| 10   |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
| Total  |                       |                                     |                              | ►   |  |                   |  | 0.   |
| <b>3</b> List all states in which or licensing.        | the organization      | n is registered o                   | or licensed                  | to solicit c                              | ontributions or has been                                     | notified i        | it is exempt from  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |
|  |                       |                                     |                              |   |  |                   |  |  |

77-0071634 Page **2** 

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

| R                |          |   | (a) Event #1<br>Fundraising Ev<br>(event type) | (b) Event #2  | (c) Other events<br>None<br>(total number) | (d) Total events<br>(add column (a)<br>through column (c))                       |
|------------------|----------|---|--|---|--|--|
| REVENUE          | 1        | Gross receipts  | 223,505.                                       |   |  | 223,505.   |
| Ē                | 2        | Less: Contributions   |  |   |  |  |
|                  | 3        | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)  | 223,505.                                       |   |  | 223,505.   |
|                  | 4        | Cash prizes.  |  |   |  |  |
| _                | 5        | Noncash prizes  |  |   |  |  |
| D<br>I<br>R      | 6        | Rent/facility costs   |  |   |  |  |
| R<br>E<br>C<br>T | 7        | Food and beverages  | 13,666.  |   |  | 13,666.  |
| E<br>X<br>P      | 8        | Entertainment   | 2,766.   |   |  | 2,766.   |
| EXPENSES         | 9        | Other direct expenses   | 6,389.   |   |  | 6,389.   |
| S                | 10<br>11 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr<br>Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro                         |  |   |  |  |
| Par              | t III    | <b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.                                   | tion answered 'Yes                             | s' on Form 990, Pa                                  | rt IV, line 19, or re                      |  |
| REVENU           |          |   | <b>(a)</b> Bingo                               | (b) Pull tabs/instant<br>bingo/progressive<br>bingo | (c) Other gaming                           | <b>(d)</b> Total gaming<br>(add column <b>(a)</b><br>through column <b>(c)</b> ) |
| N<br>U<br>E      | 1        | Gross revenue   | .10  |   |  |  |
| F                | 2        | Cash prizes   | 10 11  |   |  |  |
|                  | 3        | Noncash prizes  |  |   |  |  |
| EXPENSES         | 4        | Rent/facility costs   |  |   |  |  |
|                  | 5        | Other direct expenses   |  |   |  |  |
|                  | 6        | Volunteer labor   | Yes <sup>%</sup><br>No                         | Yes%  | Yes%                                       |  |
|                  | 7        | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr   | ough 5 in column (d)                           |   |  |  |
|                  | 8        | Net gaming income summary. Subtract li  | ne 7 from line 1, colum                        | ın (d)  |  |  |
|                  | ls th    | er the state(s) in which the organization co<br>ne organization licensed to conduct gamino<br>lo,' explain: | g activities in each of th                     | nese states?  |  |  |
|                  |          | e any of the organization's gaming license<br>'es,' explain:  |  |   |  |  |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation 77  | -0071634                     | Page 3     |
|---|------------------------------|------------|
| 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?   | · · · · · · Yes              | No         |
| 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?   | Yes                          | No         |
| <ul><li>13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:</li><li>a The organization's facility</li></ul>   | 13a                          | 0          |
| <b>b</b> An outside facility.   | 13b                          |            |
| 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:  |                              |            |
| Name ►  |                              |            |
| Address ►   |                              |            |
| 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue  |                              |            |
| Name ►  |                              |            |
|   |                              | 1          |
| Address ►   |                              | י<br> <br> |
| 16 Gaming manager information:  |                              |            |
| Name ►  |                              |            |
|   |                              |            |
| Gaming manager compensation ► \$  |                              |            |
| Description of services provided ►  |                              |            |
| Director/officer Employee Independent contractor  |                              |            |
| 17 Mandatory distributions:   |                              |            |
| a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  | Yes                          | No         |
| b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the  | ne                           | <u> </u>   |
| organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$   |                              |            |
| <b>Part IV</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, colu<br>and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any<br>information. See instructions. | umns (iii) and<br>additional | (v);       |

| SCHEDULE I   |                        | Gr               | ants and Oth                       | ner Assistance                                | to Organization                         | ıs.   |                                       | OMB No. 1545-0047                     |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (Form 990)   |                        | Gov              | ernments, a                        | nd Individuals i                              | n the United St                         | ates  |                                       | 2018                                  |
|  |                        | Comple           | te if the organization             | on answered 'Yes' on F<br>► Attach to Form 99 | Form 990, Part IV, line 2<br>00.        | 21 or 22.   |                                       | Open to Public                        |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service |                        |                  | ► Go to www.irs                    | .gov/Form990 for the late                     | est information                         |   |                                       | Inspection                            |
| Name of the organization Colle                         | ge of the Se           | equoias Fou      | undation                           |   |   |   | Employer identified 77-007163         |                                       |
| Part I General Informa                                 | ation on Grants        | s and Assista    | ance                               |   |   |   | // 00/10                              | 51                                    |
| 1 Does the organization ma the selection criteria use  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       | X Yes No                              |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the org                          | •                      |                  |                                    |   |   |   | Part IV                               |                                       |
| Part II Grants and Oth<br>Form 990, Part               |                        |                  |                                    |   | ernments. Comple<br>Part II can be dupl |   |                                       |                                       |
| <b>1</b> (a) Name and address of or or government      | ganization             | (b) EIN          | (c) IRC section<br>(if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant                      | (e) Amount of non-cash<br>assistance    | (f) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance |
| (1)  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| (2)  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| (3)  |                        |                  |                                    | O NOT   | -IIE                                    |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    | To  | FILE                                    |   |                                       |                                       |
| (4)  |                        |                  |                                    | <u>~ NO '</u>                                 |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    | 0.12  |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| (5)  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| (6)  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| (7)  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| (8)  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|  |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| 2 Enter total number of se                             | ection $501(c)(3)$ and | nd aovernment or | rganizations listed i              | n the line 1 table                            |   |   | •                                     | - 0                                   |
| 3 Enter total number of se                             |                        |                  |                                    |   |   |   | •••••••                               | 0                                     |
| BAA For Paperwork Reduction                            |                        |                  |                                    |   | TEEA3901L                               | 07/13/18  | Schedu                                | le I (Form 990) (2018)                |

can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(b) Number of (a) Type of grant or assistance (c) Amount of (d) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, (f) Description of noncash assistance recipients cash grant noncash assistance FMV, appraisal, other) 1 Financial aid (Scholarships) 151 532,383 2 3 4 5 6 7

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

# Part I, Line 2 - Procedures for Monitoring Use of Grants Funds in U.S.

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED THROUGHT THE COS FOUNDATION ARE RESTRICED TO INCOMING, CONTINUING AND TRANSFERING COS STUDENTS. THE COS FOUNDATION COLLECTS, SCREENS, AND AWARDS SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATIONS THROUGH A WEB-BASED SOFTWARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS PURPOSE. ALL STUDENTS MUST APPLY THROUGH THIS ONLINE PROCESS. ALL QUESTIONS NECESSARY TO MATCH APPLICANTS TO SCHOLARSHIPS ARE ASKED THROUGH THIS SOFTWARE ADMINISTERED BY COS FOUNDATION STAFF. COS FOUNDATION STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS, COS STAFF, AND COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS ARE UTILIZED TO MAKE RANK AND AWARD SCHOLARSHIP APPLICANTS. SCHOLARSHIP CRITERIA IS VERIFIED PRIOR TO DISBURSING AWARDS TO THE STUDENT AND INSTITUTIONS. DISQUALIFIED STUDENTS ARE NOTIFITIED AND, WHEN POSSIBLE, AN ALTERNATE IS SELECTED, VERIFIED FOR ELIGIBILITY, AND AWARDED. DOCUMENTATION OF THE CRITERIA

Part III

#### 77-0071634

# 2018

# Schedule I, Part IV - Supplemental Information

## **College of the Sequoias Foundation**

Page 3

#### Part I, Line 2 - Procedures for Monitoring Use of Grants Funds in U.S. (continued)

VERIFICATION, AWARD, AND DISBURSEMENT AUTHORIZATION, CHECK GENERATED AND SENT IS HANDLED ON A SINGLE FORM PER AWARD AND KEPT IN THE SCHOLARSHIP OFFICE. THE SCHOLARSHIP SOFTWARE TRACKS THE AWARD DECISIONS. THE COS FOUNDATION ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE TRACKS THE ACTUAL DIBURSMENTS OF CASH.

THE COS FOUNDATION PROJECT FUNDING PROCESS IS AN INTERNAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL PROCESS THAT GIVES ALL FACULTY AND DEPARTMENTS THE OPPORTUNITY TO SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR FOUNDATION SUPPORT FUNDING ON AN ANNUAL BASIS. THE COS FOUNDATION BOARD ESTABLISHES THE TOTAL BUDGET FOR FUNDED PROJECTS EACH YEAR. THE APPLICATION REQUIRES AUTHORS TO ARTICULATE THE NEED, PROJECT IDEA, THE ALIGNMENT THE PROJECT HAS TO STUDENT SUCCESS AND THE DISTRICT'S STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES EACH COMPLETED PROPOSAL MUST ALSO BE APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION TO THE COS FOUNDATION BY THE RESPECTIVE SENIOR MANAGER AND THE SUPERINTENDENT/PRESIDENT. THE COS FOUNDATION DIRECTOR AND A TASK FORCE OF COS FOUNDATION BOARD MEMBERS REVIEW, RANK, AND FORM FUNDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EACH OF THE APPLICATIONS. ALSO CONSIDERED ARE ALL OF THE DISTRICT ABOVE-BASE PROJECTS THAT WENT UNFUDNED THROUGH THE DISTRICT ABOVE-BASE PROJECT FUNDING PROCESS. A FINAL RECOMMENDATION FROM THE TASK FORCE IS PRESENTED TO THE COS FOUNDATION BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD FOR APPROVAL. THE APPROVED LIST OF PROJECTS FUNDED IS REPORTED TO THE DISTRICT BOARD

| SCH               | IEDULE J   | Compensation Information   | I   | OMB No.          | 1545-00 | 47   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|------------------|---------|------|--|--|--|
|                   | n 990)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   |  | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, I  | ine 23.                                   | es 201           |         |      |  |  |  |
| Depart<br>Interna | ment of the Treasury<br>I Revenue Service              | Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest info   | ormation.                                 | Open to<br>Inspe | ic      |      |  |  |  |
| Name              | of the organization                                    | College of the Sequoias Foundation   | n number                                  |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| _                 |  |  | 77-0071634                                |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| Par               | t I Question   | s Regarding Compensation   |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| 1 a               | Check the approp<br>VII, Section A, I                  | priate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed<br>ine 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these ite  | l on Form 990, Part<br>ems.               |                  | Yes     | No   |  |  |  |
|                   | First-class c  | or charter travel Housing allowance or residen   | ce for personal use                       |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Travel for co  | ompanions Payments for business use of   | f personal residence                      |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Tax indemn   | ification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or i  | initiation fees                           |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Discretionar   | y spending account Personal services (such as m  | aid, chauffeur, chef)                     |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| h                 | If any of the boxe                                     | es on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payme  | ont or                                    |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| L,                |  | or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to   |   | 1b               |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   |  |  |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| 2                 |  | ation require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred b<br>ficers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on lin  |   | 2                |         |      |  |  |  |
| 3                 | Indicate which, if<br>CEO/Executive<br>establish compe | any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the<br>Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a re<br>ensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | eorganization's<br>elated organization to |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Compensati   | on committee Written employment contract   |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Independen   | t compensation consultant Compensation survey or study   | у   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Form 990 of  | f other organizations Approval by the board or com   | pensation committee                       |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | _  | _  |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| 4                 | During the year,                                       | , did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to<br>a related organization:  | the filing                                |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| а                 | •  | rance payment or change-of-control payment?  |   | 4a               |         | Х    |  |  |  |
|                   |  | r receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?   |   | 4b               |         | X    |  |  |  |
| С                 |  | r receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?  |   | 4 c              |         | Х    |  |  |  |
|                   | If 'Yes' to any o                                      | f lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item i  | in Part III.                              |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | Only section 50  | 1(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| 5                 | -  | d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any co   | mpensation                                |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| а                 | •  | n?   |   | 5a               |         | Х    |  |  |  |
|                   | 0  | anization?   |   |                  |         | X    |  |  |  |
|                   | If 'Yes' on line 5a                                    | a or 5b, describe in Part III.   |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   | contingent on th                                       | d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any co<br>ne net earnings of:  |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
|                   |  | n?   |   |                  |         | Х    |  |  |  |
| b                 |  | anization?   |   | 6b               |         | Х    |  |  |  |
|                   |  | a or 6b, describe in Part III.   |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| 7                 | For persons liste<br>payments not de                   | ed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any n escribed on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III   | onfixed                                   | 7                |         | Х    |  |  |  |
| 8                 |  | nts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that  |   |                  |         |      |  |  |  |
| -                 | to the initial con                                     | irract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?<br>e in Part III  |   | 0                |         | v    |  |  |  |
| ~                 |  |  |   | 8                |         | X    |  |  |  |
| 9                 | It 'Yes' on line 8, section 53.4958                    | did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Re-6(c)?  | egulations                                | 9                |         |      |  |  |  |
| BAA               |  | Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.   | Schedul                                   |                  | n 990)  | 2018 |  |  |  |

# Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title |      | (B) Breakdown            | of W-2 and/or 1099-MI               | SC compensation                           |   |                            | (E) Total of                      | (E) Componentia   |
|--------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|                    |      | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | (C) Retirement<br>and other<br>deferred<br>compensation | (D) Nontaxable<br>benefits | (E) Total of<br>columns(B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation<br>in column (B)<br>reported as<br>deferred on prior<br>Form 990 |
| Tim Foster         | (i)  | 0.                       | 0.                                  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                         | 0.                                | 0.  |
| 1 Executive Dir.   | (ii) | 136,198.                 | 0.                                  | 0.  | 0.  | 54,152.                    | 190,350.                          | 0.  |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 2                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 3                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 4                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 5                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | +                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 6                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | T                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     | C LIP                                     |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 7                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | T                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          | 011-                                |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 8                  | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 9                  | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 10                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 11                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 12                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 13                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 14                 | (ii) |                          | T                                   |   |   |                            | Γ                                 |   |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 15                 | (ii) |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   | <u> </u>  |
|                    | (i)  |                          |                                     |   |   |                            |                                   |   |
| 16                 | (ii) |                          | T= <b>===</b> =                     |   |   | =                          |                                   |   |
| BAA                |      |                          | TEEA4102L 10/29                     | 9/18                                      | •   | •                          | Schedule                          | J (Form 990) 2018   |

77-0071634

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

| Schedule J (Form 990) 2018 | College of the Sequoias Foundation | 77-0071634 | Page 3 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Part III Supplemental      | Information                        |            |        |

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

DO NOT FILE

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018

Open to Public Inspection

# Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

College of the Sequoias Foundation

# Form 990, Part I, Line 1 - Organization Mission or Significant Activities

College of the Seguoias Foundation volunteers and staff cultivate and direct community resources to the College of the Seguoias in the areas that matter most to the district communities served. Some recent uses include student scholarships, educational equipment purchases, and capital improvements.

### Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission

College of the Sequoias Foundation volunteers and staff cultivate and direct

community resources to the College of the Sequoias in the areas that matter most to the district communities served. Some recent uses include student scholarships, educational equipment purchases, and capital improvements.

### Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The filings are provided to management prior to filing and changes are made/as if needed upon completion of review

# Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts

EACH TRUSTEE, OFFICER, MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS, AND

EMPLOYEE SHALL ANNUALLY SIGN A STATEMENT THAT AFFIRMS THAT SUCH PERSON;

A. HAS RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

B. HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE POLICY.

C. HAS AGREED TO COMPLY WITH THE POLICY.

D. UNDERSTANDS THAT THE FOUNDATION IS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION AND THAT IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ITS FEDERAL TAX EXEMPTION IT MUST ENGAGE PRIMARILY IN ACTIVITIES THAT ACCOMPLISH ONE OR MORE OF ITS TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES.

# Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS (FORM 990, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ETC.) ARE LOCATED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

# SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
 Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization College of the Sequoias Foundation

Employer identification number 77-0071634

# **Part I** Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

|  | (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity |                                  | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity |   | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile (state<br>or foreign country) |          | <b>(d)</b><br>Total income                      |                   | (e)<br>End-of-year assets      |        | (f)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity |         |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| (1)<br>  |   |                                  |                                |   |  |          |   |                   |                                |        |                                     |         |  |
| (2)  |   |                                  |                                |   |  |          |   |                   |                                |        |                                     |         |  |
| <u>(3)</u>   |   |                                  |                                | TF                                      | ILE  |          |   |                   |                                |        |                                     |         |  |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or<br>had one or more related tax-exempt orga   | <b>ganizatio</b><br>anization:                                      | ons. Complete<br>s during the ta | if the org<br>x year.          | janization                              | answered   | l 'Yes'  | on Form 99                                      | 0, Part           | : IV, line 34,                 | becau  | se it                               |         |  |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization  | Prima   | (b)<br>ary activity              | (<br>Legal dom<br>or foreigr   | <b>c)</b><br>icile (state<br>i country) | (d)<br>Exempt C<br>section                                 | ode<br>n | <b>(e)</b><br>Public charity<br>(if section 501 | status<br>(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct contro<br>entity | olling | (g<br>Sec 512<br>controlled         |         |  |
| (1) College of the Seguoias<br>915 S. Mooney Blvd.<br>Visalia, CA 93277<br>94-6003004<br>(2) |   | Secondary<br>ication             |                                | CA                                      | N/A  | <u>.</u> | Governm<br>Agenc                                |                   | N/A                            |        | Yes                                 | No<br>X |  |
|  |   |                                  |                                |   |  |          |   |                   |                                |        |                                     |         |  |
| <u>(4)</u>   |   |                                  |                                |   |  |          |   |                   |                                |        |                                     |         |  |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# Schedule ${\bf R}$ (Form 990) 2018 College of the Sequoias Foundation

| 77-0071634 | Page 2 |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

|   |                                      | J  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      | 5       | , j  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity       | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | <b>(d)</b><br>Direct<br>controllir<br>entity | ng (               | (e)<br>redominant in<br>related, unre<br>excluded from<br>under section | lated,<br>n tax<br>ons | (f)<br>Share o<br>incor              | f total | Sha<br>end-o                                 | <b>g)</b><br>ire of<br>of-year<br>sets | Dispi<br>tior   | h)<br>ropor-<br>nate<br>ntions? | K-1 (Form                                   | x Gene<br>x man<br>e part           | <b>j)</b><br>eral or<br>aging<br>mer? | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership      |
|   |                                      | country)   |  |                    | 512-514)  | )                      |                                      |         |  |  | Yes             | No                              | 1065)                                       | Yes                                 | No                                    |  |
| (1)   | -                                    |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| <br>(2)   | -                                    |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   | -                                    |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| <u>(3)</u>  |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| Part IV Identification of line 34, because                      | of Related Organ<br>se it had one or | nizations<br>more rela                           | Taxable a ated organ                         | s a Co<br>ization: | <b>rporatio</b><br>s treated  |                        |                                      | mplete  | if the o<br>trust du                         | organiza<br>uring the                  | tion a<br>tax y | nswe<br>vear.                   | red 'Yes' on                                | Form 9                              | 90, Pa                                | art IV,                                    |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN                                   | of related organizat                 | ion Prim   | <b>(b)</b><br>ary activity                   | Legal<br>(state c  | <b>(c)</b><br>domicile<br>or foreign<br>untry)                          | Cor                    | (d)<br>Direct<br>htrolling<br>entity | (C corp | <b>e)</b><br>of entity<br>, S corp,<br>rust) | <b>(f)</b><br>Share<br>total in        | e of            | Sh                              | <b>(g)</b><br>are of end-of-<br>year assets | <b>(h)</b><br>Percentaç<br>ownershi | je Sec<br>p cont                      | <b>(i)</b><br>512(b)(13)<br>rolled entity? |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    | aruy)   |                        | entity                               | 011     | ust)   |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     | Ye                                    | es No                                      |
| <u>(1)</u>  |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      | +  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| (2)   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      | 1  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| (3)   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |                    |   |                        |                                      |         |  |  |                 |                                 |   |                                     |                                       |  |
| BAA   |                                      | •  |  |                    | TEEA  | 5002L <sup>-</sup>     | 10/02/18                             |         |  |  |                 | ·                               | ç   | Schedule                            | ₹ (Form                               | 990) 2018                                  |

# Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.  |                           |                             |          | Yes No          |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations list  | sted in Parts II-IV?      |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  |                           |                             | 1 a      | Х               |  |  |  |
| <b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1 b      | Х               |  |  |  |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 c      | Х               |  |  |  |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).  |                           |                             | 1 d      | Х               |  |  |  |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 e      | Х               |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| f Dividends from related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1 f      | Х               |  |  |  |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 g      | Х               |  |  |  |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 h      | Х               |  |  |  |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1i       | Х               |  |  |  |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1j       | Х               |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 1 k      | Х               |  |  |  |
| I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)   |                           |                             | 11       | Х               |  |  |  |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 m      | Х               |  |  |  |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1 n      | Х               |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)</li> <li>p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.</li> <li>q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.</li> <li>r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s).</li> </ul> |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses   |                           |                             | 1p       | Х               |  |  |  |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.  |                           |                             | 1 q      | Х               |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s).   |                           |                             | 1r       | Х               |  |  |  |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)  |                           |                             | 1s       | Х               |  |  |  |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cover   | ed relationships and tran | saction thresholds.         |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Name of related organization  | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction | (c)<br>Amount involved Meth | (d)      | )<br>etermining |  |  |  |
| Traffie of related of galifization   | type (a-s)                | amount involved wieti       | mount ir | nvolved         |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (1)  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (2)  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (3)  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (4)  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (5)  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
|  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| (6)  |                           |                             |          |                 |  |  |  |
| BAA TEEA5003L 06/07/18   |                           | Schedule R                  | (Form    | 990) 2018       |  |  |  |

# **Part VI** Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile<br>(state or foreign<br>country) | income<br>(related, unre-<br>lated, excluded | ne section<br>unre- 501(c)(3)<br>cluded organization |                  | (f)<br>Share of<br>total income | <b>(g)</b><br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Dispropor-<br>tionate<br>allocations? |    | amount in box | managing |    | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|----|---------------|----------|----|---------------------------------------|
|   |                                |   | from tax under<br>sections 512-514)          | Yes  | No               |                                 |   | Yes  | No | (1011111000)  | Yes      | No | 1                                     |
| (1)                                     |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | •                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (2)                                     |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (2)                                     |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (3)                                     | •                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | •                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (4)                                     |                                |   | DO   |  |                  | FILE                            |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   |                                |   |  | - 10   | $\mathbf{n}^{1}$ |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | -                              |   | 00   | $\boldsymbol{h}$                                     |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (5)                                     | _                              |   | V  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | 1                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | -                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | -                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (7)                                     |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| <u>(7)</u>                              |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| (8)                                     |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | ]                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
|   | -                              |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   |  |    |               |          |    |                                       |
| RAA                                     |                                |   |  |  |                  |                                 |   | 1  |    | Schedul       |          |    | 1                                     |

BAA

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

DO NOT FILE

| Date Accepte   | ted  | DO I   | NOT MAIL 1  | THIS FOI  | RM TO THE FTB   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| TAXABLE Y  | EAR California e-file Return Authori   | zation for   |   |   | FORM  |
| 2018   | Exempt Organizations   |  |   |   | 8453-EO   |
| Exempt Organiza  |  |  |   | Identifying n   | umber   |
|  | OF THE SEQUOIAS FOUNDATION   |  |   | 77-007  | 1634  |
| -  | Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only)   |  |   |   | 1 500 705   |
| -  | gross receipts (Form 199, line 4)<br>gross income (Form 199, line 8)   |  |   |   | <u>1,508,795.</u><br>1,508,795.   |
| -  | expenses and disbursements (Form 199, Line 9)  |  |   |   | · · · ·   |
|  | Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>4</b> Ele   | ectronic funds withdrawal 4a Amount  | 4b Withdrawal da   | ate (mm/dd/yy   | yy)   |   |
| Part III E   | Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organize   | ation's banking informa  | ation?)   |   |   |
| 5 Routing  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 6 Accour   |  | Type of account:   | Checking  | Savi  | ngs   |
|  | Declaration of Officer   |  |   |   | - la stua da formala  |
|  | he exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in for the amount listed on line 4a.  | Part II. If I check Part   | II, Box 4, I aut  | norize an   | electronic tunas  |
| correspondir<br>organization's<br>Tax Board (F<br>for the fee lia<br>statements be<br>return or ref                            | nator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the<br>ng lines of the exempt organization's 2018 California electronic r<br>s return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is fi<br>FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt org<br>iability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the e<br>e transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate serv<br>fund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or in   | eturn. To the best of m<br>ing a balance due returr<br>anization's fee liability,<br>kempt organization ret<br>ice provider. If the proce<br>termediate service pro                    | y knowledge a<br>h, I understand<br>the exempt o<br>urn and accon<br>essing of the ex-<br>prider the reas                       | and belief,<br>that if the F<br>rganization<br>panying s<br><b>cempt orga</b><br><b>con(s) for</b> t    | the exempt<br>Franchise<br>n will remain liable<br>schedules and<br>unization's   |
| Sign<br>Here   | Signature of officer Date  |  | DIRECTOR  | λ   |   |
|  | .10  |  |   |   |   |
|  | Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) a  |  |   |   |   |
| the best of n<br>organization<br>officer's sign<br>forms and in<br>Authorized e<br>exempt organ<br>under penalt<br>statements, | at I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and the<br>my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I us<br>seturn. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately<br>nature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the<br>formation that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all othe<br>e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for <b>four</b> yean<br>nization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy avail<br>ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt<br>and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, corre<br>ave knowledge. | nderstand that I am no<br>reflects the data on the<br>PTB; I have provided<br>er requirements descri<br>rs from the due date of<br>able to the FTB upon rec<br>organization's return a | ot responsible<br>e return.) I have<br>the organizati<br>bed in FTB Pu<br>of the return or<br>puest. If I am al<br>nd accompany | for review<br>ve obtained<br>on officer<br>ib. 1345, 2<br><b>four</b> year<br>so the paid<br>ying sched | ing the exempt<br>d the organization<br>with a copy of all<br>2018 Handbook for<br>s from the date the<br>preparer,<br>ules and |
|  |  | te Check<br>also p   | if<br>aid <b>V</b> Check  | "   | RO's PTIN   |
| ERO  | signature <b>F</b> JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA   | prepar   |   |   | 01955973  |
| Must   | Firm's name (or yours<br>if self-employed) 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE   | 135  |   | FEIN  | 5-3606498   |
| Sign   | and address SAN DIEGO  | 133  | CA  |   | 2123  |
|  | of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accom   | , ,  | -   |   |   |
| are true, correct  | t, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have ${\sf k}$  |  | 1   | I   |   |
| Paid   | Paid<br>preparer's<br>signature  | Date   | Check if self-employed  | Pa  | id preparer's PTIN  |
| Preparer<br>Must<br>Sign   | Firm's name<br>(or yours if self-  |  |   | FEIN  |   |
| Jigii  | employed) and address  |  |   | ZIP code  |   |

For Privacy Notice, get FTB 1131 ENG/SP.

FTB 8453-EO 2018